

COMPUTERWORLD

\$2.00 A COPY; \$44/YEAR

SEPTEMBER 23, 1985

VOL. XIX, NO. 38

Going to war
IBM and AT&T
have house-
keeping to do
before taking
on new markets
83

In Depth
Taking advantage
of corporate
culture/IB/1

In Depth
Software
maintenance:
time vs. money
IB/11

Mac add-ons unveiled as Jobs departs

By Maura McInerney

CUPERTINO, Calif. — Anticipated fanfare surrounding Apple Computer, Inc.'s introduction of its long-awaited 8088-byte hard disk and additional software and peripherals for the Macintosh computer was snuffed last week when Chairman Steven Jobs abruptly resigned from the firm he cofounded and helped to lead the microcomputer revolution.

Jobs resigned last week amid charges that he raided the company of five key employees with whom he planned to start an educational computer firm. When it was reported that Apple's board of directors was contemplating taking action against Chairman Jobs, Jobs insisted the board accept his resignation.

The resignation letter, which Jobs made immediately available to several newspapers, said the board of directors had taken a "hostile posture" toward him as a result of the new venture. In addition, he said, "The company's recent reorganization left me with no work to do and no access even to regular management reports."

News of the Jobs departure overshadowed last week's introduction of several key new Apple products. Among them was a 500-ib, 5 1/4-in. Winchester hard disk drive for which Macintosh business users have long been clamoring and which is seen as one of the peripherals the Macintosh needs to be considered a serious business tool.

"It's unfortunate the announcement has become so clouded with this nasty quarrel," said Jan Lewis, an analyst with the Palo Alto Research Group in California. Apple's introduction of the hard disk drive was long overdue, Lewis said. "Apple had to come out with it. It couldn't go after the business market."

Continued on page 8

Washington eases AT&T computer sales strictures

Permission conditional on revenues disclosure

By Bryan Wilkins

WASHINGTON, D.C. — In the most significant deregulatory move since the divestiture of AT&T, the Federal Communications Commission last week conditionally approved AT&T's request to market its telephone and computer equipment lines together with its regulated transmission services.

The FCC said it will drop the present requirement that AT&T sell telephone and computer equipment separately through its Information Systems subsidiary, still in effect, however, is a requirement to maintain a separate sales operation for enhanced telecommunications services like electronic mail.

As a result, AT&T will no longer be

forced to maintain duplicate marketing forces in its Information Systems and Communications subsidiaries, allowing the company to integrate its bids for large-volume corporate customers. Since deregulation, those customers have often complained about AT&T's lack of coordination when dealing with its clients.

AT&T Executive Vice-President Charles Marshall alluded to these complaints in reacting to the FCC decision.

"For our customers, it will mean better service," Marshall said in a prepared statement. "Various parts of our business will be in a position to work together to offer customers a fully integrated approach to their equipment and network service needs and, where desirable, one point of contact with the company."

Marshall said 10 corporate or government accounts will be selected for service by an integrated marketing team, which

Continued on page 2

TOP OF THE NEWS

Score another one for Lotus' campaign against unauthorized reproduction of micro software. The latest company to come clean was ComputerKnowledge, a Dallas-based software training organization, which last week disclosed that it had uncovered and halted widespread illegal copying of Lotus 1-2-3 among its employees. ComputerKnowledge had an existing written policy prohibiting unauthorized software duplication by employees and is a member of the Association of Data Processing Service Organizations, the professional organiza-

tion that has taken the lead in combating illegal software reproduction.

Gray Research, manufacturers of some of the largest computers known to man, just released an upgrade of its X-MP line offering more memory than ever before. But users are still clamoring for storage space. "We have very large memory requirements and could use any memory Gray makes available," said Steven Walworth, planning analyst at the National Aeronautics and Space Administration's Ames Research Center.

Continued on page 10

Productivity key concern at Software/Expo

By John Deacon and John Gifford

Despite all that is new in the computer industry, users at last week's Software/Expo

ANALYSIS

seemed most concerned with issues and technologies they have wrestled with for some time.

Underlining them all, however, was a concern regarding productivity in U.S. business and the computer software industry's failure to cope effectively with this matter.

Regarding other concerns, users appeared to be still wrestling with some mundane, unglamorous issues such as controlling the massive influx of personal computers, paring the applications backlog and implementing core products like data base management systems and micro-mainframe links.

The first to address the productivity issue was keynote speaker Tom Niss, chief

executive officer of Cincom Systems, Inc., the sole vendor to use the show as a springboard for a major product introduction (see story below). Niss declared that the current computer industry recession was the result of a declining rate of productivity improvement across all industries. The Cincom Systems executive placed blame for faltering productivity

squarely on the shoulders of software vendors — IBM and the independents.

"The computer industry recession is primarily caused by the software vendors' old-fashioned approach to software," Niss said. "That approach makes it impossible for customers to consume new computers. It inhibits the forward movement of the computer industry."

Crediting hardware vendors with great advances, Niss said those gains have largely been negated by the software industry's evolutionary, almost snail-paced advances. "The idea of software generations is a hoax," he said. "There have been no revolutionary periods of change. There have been no great leaps and bounds."

With the failure of software to use the full potential of hardware, "we, as DP professionals, will not be able to satisfy the hoped-for revolution in DP. We can't be able to support, for example, distributed processing, real end-user computing

Continued on page 8

Cincom DBMS out

By John Gifford

DALLAS — Serving notice to rivals that it intends to win back its "rightful place" in the data base management system market, Cincom Systems, Inc. last week introduced a relational DBMS

Continued on page 8

CH-175256
J-375256
UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS INTERNATL
SERIALS ACQUISITION
ANN ARBOR MI 48106

NEWS

CDC losses kill bond offer

Divesting assets seen likely to stem losses, boost rating

By Christine Wilster

MINNEAPOLIS — Control Data Corp. is facing steep losses and a potentially severe fiscal crisis in the wake of last week's 11th-hour cancellation of a \$300 million public offering of bonds and preferred stock.

That is the opinion of analysts and company observers who have watched the U.S.'s fourth largest computer company founder in a sea of unsuccessful diversification and devastated margins in the computer peripherals market. Most analysts said they believe CDC's No. 1 priority must be the continued sale of its corporate assets to raise cash for the preservation of credit arrangements with its banks.

The company had intended to use the proceeds of the offering to pay off debt issues. In recent weeks, the company announced it has fallen into technical default on covenants contained in those issues.

CDC's Commercial Credit Co. subsidiary, whose current profitability has offset some of the firm's losses in the computer business, appears to be the most likely candidate for divestiture, either as a whole or in part. The proposed sale of the business to Security Pacific Co. was canceled in June, but Commercial Credit has been restructured since then and is projected to more than triple its \$26.3 million first-half profit for the full year.

By contrast, CDC's information services and products business unit, which comprises mainframes, supercomputers, peripherals and data processing and other automated services, lost \$32.7 million in the first six months of 1985. Some estimates project the full-year loss for the computer unit at as high as \$100 million.

"By selling off assets, it buys the company time to get operations under control. There are some very attractive assets within Commercial Credit," said Michael Geran of E. F. Hutton & Co. CDC's current volatile situation was sparked

Sept. 17, when underwriter Goldman, Sachs & Co. announced it would not authorize CDC's sale of \$100 million in shares of depositary preferred stock and \$200 million in subordinated debentures or bonds.

In addition to forcing the company to seek alternative short-term financing to replace the offering, the news rocked Wall Street's confidence in CDC's financial future. Within hours, Standard & Poor's Corp. lowered its credit ratings on the senior debt, preferred stock and commercial paper of CDC and Commercial Credit.

"If Goldman Sachs, with its reputation for integrity and thoroughness, rejected the offering, there's a lot more to CDC's situation than has been reported before," said William Shaffer, president of the Minneapolis consulting firm of Shaffer & Associates, Inc. and a veteran CDC observer. "When you add up all the indicators, it's a very serious situation."

Shaffer said customer confidence may be shaken in the company. "The scientific user community is very dependent on support. It's hard to sell in that environment without confidence in that support."

E. F. Hutton's Geran predicted CDC will pay particular attention to support to prevent further erosion of its customer base. He said the company's biggest financial drains are its peripherals and DP services businesses.

Analyst Jonathan Fram of Paine Webber, Inc. compared CDC's experience in peripherals to battered semiconductor vendors in the dynamic random-access memory chip market. Excess capacity and a wave of Japanese imports have turned the stagnated peripheral market into a cutthroat battle for market share, often regardless of price. "CDC seems to be holding its own in pricing, but the peripheral business is nothing to write home about," he said.

The investment community consensus is that CDC must accelerate its recent pattern of consolidation and divestiture to retain a fighting chance at keeping its financial ship afloat. "I think they are trying to do that," Fram said. "The sense of urgency is there."

From page 1

Washington eases AT&T computer sales structures

will be used to determine general marketing policy. He said AT&T hopes the FCC will continue removing its structural separation conditions from other parts of AT&T's business, citing in particular its enhanced service offerings, which will continue to be marketed through AT&T Information Systems.

There will be no immediate "radical reorganization, nor do we anticipate any significant new divestiture of our force because of this action," Marshall said.

Daniel J. Harrold, a Washington, D.C., attorney and spokesman for the International Communications Association (ICA), which represents large telecommunications users, reacted to the FCC's move by saying the association wants to see details of AT&T's accounting plan before making a judgment. "This is the key to lifting the separation requirements. There is obviously going to be some subsidy [of equipment sales and transmission], but the question is how much and to what degree." In a separate move, the FCC denied AT&T Communications' request for permission to proceed with an optional discount pricing plan, Pro-América, which would have awarded users a 15% discount on all direct-dial long-distance calls for a flat \$26 monthly fee. The requested tariff was not supported by demand figures supplied by AT&T, the FCC ruled.

The FCC conditioned its permission allowing AT&T to drop the separate subsidiary requirements for the marketing of terminal and computer equipment — the heart of its Second Computer Inquiry decision policy — on AT&T's agreement to establish accounting procedures and network disclosure policies. The FCC will have to approve these plans before the new policy can go into effect.

First, AT&T will have an obligation to disclose to its competitors changes in technical interconnection standards to its core network at the time it is ready to make a main/fiber decision. Competing organizations will have to sign a non-disclosure clause if they are seeking to bid for one of AT&T's contracts. If they do not sign, AT&T must publicly disclose its planned network changes at least six months before they are to go into effect.

Second, the FCC is requiring that AT&T establish an order placement structure to prevent discrimination in the servicing of new orders coming into AT&T for connections to its dominant long-distance network and to ensure that all customers receive the same treatment. The FCC will require monthly reports on installations in this regard. Third, the FCC will require AT&T Communications to disclose proprietary information on its customers' telecommunications installations if directed by the customer to do so. This gives the customer some power over the selection of a carrier and equipment, the ICA's Harrold said.

The fourth and final condition will require AT&T to set up a cost accounting system to track joint and common costs shared between the equipment arm and the transmission portion for AT&T's combined marketing, research and development and sales efforts.

NEWS SUMMARY

Cray Research doubled the memory of its X-MP supercomputers, while users called for even more.

Two big commercial users are satisfied with AT&T's Unix but wary about: the polarization among competing Unix systems.

Less than a month after receiving the proposed Cobot 85 standard from its drafters, the American National Standards Institute has given its final approval.

IBM unleashed software that brought its 4700 financial system into the Big Blue office architecture.

Ames Software released its Paradis relational data base management system for IBM and compatible micro.

Lotus is sending out corrections for a bug in its Symphony Release 1.1 software.

The U.S. Department of Justice is pushing its computer crime bill as part of a package targeted at white-collar crime.

The employment levels of most leading mainframe and minicomputer vendors have shrunk or grown only moderately since the beginning of the year.

Nasa is planning to use Ada, the high-level programming language, for its space station project's on-board computers.

James Martin, noted author on information management, urged more automation in MIS to build a knowledge base for the corporation the future.

IBM Chairman John Opel asserted that foreign governments should stop monopolizing their telecommunications networks and open them to free-market forces.

Managers of government records are alarmed office automation is destroying

Important historical data.

IBM SEPT 23
Harrold corporate culture/
Follows 55
Software maintenance: penny wise,
program foolish/59/11

Washington Update/31
World Digest/34
Calendar/41

EDITORIAL/18
SOFTWARE & SERVICES/47
MICROCOMPUTERS/57
COMMUNICATIONS/67
SYSTEMS & PERIPHERALS/73
COMPUTER INDUSTRY/83

WITH ADR'S DATA BASE YOU CAN USE 50 OF THE BEST APPLICATIONS PACKAGES EVER WRITTEN. AND NONE OF THEM ARE OURS.



"I couldn't help overhearing, Mr. Thompson, but a relational data base with open architecture offers a solid foundation for all your company's applications thereby helping your company respond to a turbulent business world. Mom, can I go out and play?"

One-stop shopping, buying all your applications from the same company that sells you your data base management system (DBMS), is a very appealing idea. Especially to the company that's trying to sell them to you.

But it doesn't make sense. Because no one company has a lock on all applications. One company's manufacturing package may be perfect for you, but you may need a distribution package from another company.

At ADR, we understand this. And that's why ADR/DATACOM/DB, our high performance relational DBMS, helps you use the applications packages that satisfy your company's needs best. From a variety of sources.

With ADR/DATACOM/DB you can choose from the

best applications packages available today. And tomorrow. The best in banking, finance, manufacturing and other areas. All from the best applications vendors.

That's because we've worked with the best applications vendors and helped them develop and support applications especially for ADR/DATACOM/DB.

The advantages of having an application built by a company that specializes in applications are obvious. After all, they're the experts. They can build applications that are rich with features. And they are committed to keeping them current. Simply because that's their business. Which are the same obvious reasons for having a DBMS built by a DBMS specialist.

Or to put it another way, maybe one of the reasons why ADR/DATACOM/DB is such a good DBMS to buy is because we're not trying to sell you something else.

For more about ADR/DATACOM/DB's open solution to applications, call 1-800-ADR-WARE. Or complete the application below.

Applications Vendors Supported by ADR/DATACOM/DB.

American Management Systems
American Software
BGS Systems
Comserv
Data Design Associates
Integral Systems, Inc.
MSA
Management Technologies, Inc.
McCormack & Dodge
Synabolics Financial Systems
TRIS Systems
Walker Interactive

ADR WE KEEP WRITING THE HISTORY OF SOFTWARE

Applied Data Research, Orchard Road & Rt. 206, CN-8,
Princeton, NJ 08540 1-800-ADR-WARE. In NJ 1-201-476-9000.

☐ Please send me more information about ADR/DATACOM/DB.
☐ Please have an ADR Representative call.

Name Position

Company

Address

City State Zip

Please Number

Computer Equipment (or other)

For information about ADR Seminars call 1-800-ADR-WARE.

QUICK!

**Name the fastest
VM dump restore,
and the fastest
VM sort program.**

**(SYBACK & SyncSort CMS.
What took you so long?)**

Call (201) 568-9700.

**Meet our super-
sonic systems.**



syncsort
INC.

If you didn't choose SYBACK and SyncSort CMS as the fastest in their categories, do not go directly to jail. But read this very, very carefully.

SYBACK, our fast dump restore for VM systems, and **SyncSort CMS**, the only high-technology sort for VM/CMS, represent a great technological leap forward. No other programs of their type can provide all three of the following positive advantages:

(1) THE FASTEST VM PERFORMANCE: SYBACK and SyncSort CMS make data move like greased lightning. Compared to their "competitors," these programs can save a tremendous amount of computer resources:

- 50% in Elapsed Time;
- 45% in VTime;
- 55% in TTime;
- 75% in I/Os.

These savings are the result of our exclusive Fluid Buffering Technique (FBT). First developed in OS and DOS sorting, we've now extended the benefits of FBT to VM backups and sorts.

(2) THE BEST VM PRODUCTIVITY: SYBACK and SyncSort CMS have tremendous operational flexibility and user friendliness. They're rich in features designed to reduce human intervention in backup and sorting:

• **SYBACK**—Automatic backup based on CP directory • Stand-alone restore capability • Incremental backup facility • Catalog of backup operations • Multi-tasking and execution under CMS • Interactive command processing • Standard-label tape support • Callable by user programs • DASD to DASD conversion and copying. Much, much more.

• **SyncSort CMS**—Sorts CMS, SAM (OS or DOS), or VSAM files • Can be invoked from COBOL, PL/I or BAL programs • Dynamically allocates disk space • Selects relevant records for sorting • Reformats records on output • Performs summaries of designated numeric fields • Produces reports with pagination, headings and dates • Can often produce simple reports in one day rather than, say, five. Much more, too.

(3) THE FINEST TECHNICAL SERVICE: Our Technical Service specialist are experts in their individual fields. You can count on fast, efficient, courteous service in both backup or sorting operations. More than 85% of all user requests for service are resolved within 24 hours.

CAVEAT EMPTOR: As with all performance software programs, the best way to find out what SYBACK and SyncSort CMS can do is to benchmark them yourself against your present programs.

That should help you make up your mind fast!

NEWS

From page 1

Macintosh add-on products unveiled as Jobs departs

without having a hard disk drive," according to Lewis.

Hard Disk 20 fits underneath and connects to the back of the Macintosh and can be used with any Mac with 612K bytes of memory. It is the second hard disk drive to be introduced for the Macintosh in recent months. General Computers, Inc. of Cambridge, Mass., introduced a 20M-byte hard disk for the Macintosh last month in Boston.

Scheduled for limited availability in November, the Hard Disk 30 can operate twice as fast as a floppy disk drive, a spokesman said. Hard Disk 20 comes with a hierarchical filing system, and the software uses the Macintosh's file folder icons for grouping together related files, a spokesman said. The product costs \$1,499.

Apple also introduced a version of its dot matrix

printer, ImageWriter II, priced at \$595, can operate at up to 250 char./sec. and gives users access to three printing modes.

The printer is said to include an expansion slot for a range of interface boards.

For the Apple II line of computers, the company introduced a 314-in. floppy disk drive that can store up to 800K bytes of information. Available immediately, UniDisk 3.5 includes systems software utilities for formatting and duplicating diskettes and for copying and deleting files on a diskette.

It is designed to bridge the gap between Apple's low-end, 1.44K-byte floppy disk drives and its 10M-byte Profile hard disk. The UniDisk 3.5 costs \$490.

Other products introduced by Apple include the following:

■ The Apple Personal Modem, a Hayes Microcomputer Products, Inc.-compatible 300/1,200 bit/sec. modem. Currently available, the modem operates at 1,200 bit/sec., 110 bit/sec. or 300 bit/sec.

for compatibility with other networks that require lower speeds.

The modem also was the Hayes Smartmodem Command Set and can be connected to any personal computer with a standard RS-232C serial port. The Apple Personal Modem costs \$290.

■ Switcher, a utility that allows Macintosh 612K and Macintosh XL users to store up to eight applications in memory at the same time. Switcher also allows users to transfer data between Macintosh applications.

For example, users can copy a graphic from a MacDraw onto a Macwrite word processing document.

Early versions of Switcher were made available in April to CompuServe, Inc.'s Micro-Networked Apple User Group and to several software developers, including Microsoft Corp., which included the utility in its Excel spreadsheet product.

Individual copies of Switcher are priced at \$19.95, the vendor said.

Two commercial Unix users stand by their systems

By Charles Babcock

NEW YORK — Two large users of AT&T Unix operating systems in commercial settings told attendees at the Unix Expo conference that they think they have made the right choice.

Both said, however, that they have had difficulty building a professional staff experienced in Unix.

Steven Stamp, director of development at J. J. Kenney Co., said his firm was trying to download 70% of the transaction processing currently handled by six Perkin-Elmer Corp. superminis onto 150 individual workstations.

J. J. Kenney is a broker of municipal securities for other brokerage houses. Many of the transactions that its computers must process are read-only or informational messages for its traders, and downloading them to AT&T Unix PCs would eliminate the need to expand its central data processing center, according to

Stamp. The firm built a prototype system, and it is being used by six traders, but J. J. Kenney ran into difficulties.

"We found we did have a performance problem. The system became spongy at 10 terminal users. We had thought we could run 24," he said. The development staff has had to reconfigure the system to get better response times, Stamp said.

George Grant, director of marketing for Quotron Systems, Inc., Los Angeles, said his firm spent five years preparing to market a Unix stock quotation and office automation system to brokerage houses.

One year to convert

According to Grant, Quotron's 50-member development staff spent from 1980 to 1985 building software development tools, including screen managers, window managers, a data base management system and forms manager.

Once the tools were assembled, the staff was able to convert Quotron's stock quote service into the C language in a year.

"It is the Unix system with the tool set that makes productive application development possible," Grant told conferencegoers, many of whom said they were interested in using Unix in their business offices.

Unlike Quotron, J. J. Kenney was able to buy many of the system utilities and the data base management system it needed rather than develop them itself. Availability of those products indicates how the market for Unix has changed in the last five

years, Stamp said.

He and Grant both complained that it is difficult to find experienced Unix programmers and that such programmers were commanding top salaries. A programmer with five years' experience in Unix and 10 years' experience in data processing can earn \$50,000, he said.

Stamp also said commercial users worry about the "polarization" between System V, which AT&T is promoting as a standard, and University of California at Berkeley's Version 4.2, which some users view as offering a wider selection of enhancements.

Walker Interactive for sale?

Major software firms most probable bidders

By Maureen McNaney

SAN FRANCISCO — Walker Interactive Products, Inc. is for sale and could be sold within the next several weeks, according to industry sources and analysts.

But mum is the official word from the vendor of financial applications packages, once touted for its applications development tools and line of business financial software. Vendors rumored to be interested in the firm declined to comment.

Industry analysts said they heard of the Walker rumor as early as last April, and the software industry's leading vendors are quick to confirm the possibility of a sale. One vendor source said a sale to Management Science America, Inc. (MSA) was imminent, but another said any sale will take some time to finalize.

Potential buyers for the \$30 million company include the industry's largest software vendors, among them MSA, McCormack & Dodge Corp., Cullinet Software, Inc. and IBM. Analysts have their own theories on the potential sale of the company, which has been troubled with poor sales and steep liabilities during the past several months.

William Shattuck, analyst with Montgomery Securities, put his bet on Cullinet as the most likely buyer of Walker. "It would make a lot of

sense for Cullinet," Shattuck said, particularly in light of Cullinet's legal dispute with McCormack & Dodge over the international marketing rights for Cullinet's General Ledger package, originally purchased from McCormack & Dodge. One source, formerly associated with Walker, said MSA is the likely buyer, a view held by one of MSA's chief competitors.

Shattuck developed the MSA interest. "It seems to me [buying Walker] would make more sense for a company that is trying to get into the applications market rather than a company that has pretty much covered all the bases, like an MSA," he said.

Brian Muttert, a software analyst with Robertson, Coleman & Stephens, an investment banking firm here, would not comment on the pending sale of Walker, because of what he said was his firm's financial involvement with Walker Interactive.

Several years ago, Muttert said, Walker was viewed as a fast-track company that developed a solid reputation for its interactive software applications.

Launched as a consulting company by Jeffrey Walker in the mid-1970s, Walker garnered investments from venture capitalists and was reborn in 1980 as Walker Interactive Products. Shortly thereafter, the company recorded 800% annual sales growth on the strength of sales of its Integrated Interactive Financial System.

Computerworld staff writer John Demond also contributed to this report.

WHY FOLLOWERS OFTEN LOSE SIGHT OF THE LEADER



In your predictable attempts to follow our lead our competitors have repeatedly told their sales of our own. So when you first look at the new AGILE 6257, our competitors are probably wondering why we expect

anybody to copy. Every visible feature of the engineering and design concepts of the AGILE 6257 if you are looking for an alternative to IBM's limited and expensive selection of printers for your 3270 system, attach the AGILE 6257 to your 3270 system with an AGILE 6257. The AGILE 6257 supports full-line operation of IBM 3270 printer applications, including APL, with built-in diagnostics, internal error recovery, and for copying the 6257 is backed by a full two-year warranty.

For printers, laser printers, dot matrix, okay, except in high speed printers, the reasons to choose the AGILE 6257 are clear.

But if by chance you do ask of our competitors, let them see this table.

We haven't copied them in years.

AGILE 6257
PRINTING & PAPER
TO THE 3270
CONTROLLERS

AGILE

1031 Pine Lane, Carroll, California 94702
415 (415-222) Carroll California 94702 538-1024

VMSECURE...

Controls User Unrest

LIMIT
LINKS!

MORE
DISK SPACE
NOW!

PROTECT
MY
DATA!

NO USERID.
NO WORK!

True security in VM requires a unique approach.

Sometimes it doesn't seem fair. On one hand, users insist on tight security for their own data... but on the other, they want almost complete access to everyone else's.

Obviously, access control in a VM data center is a challenging task. And thankless as well.

True Security Starts with Control of the Directory

In VM, effective security must start with control of the source directory. That's where access is initially defined, and VMSECURE lets you create a hierarchy of access authorizations, with the most efficient directory management system available.

But VMSECURE hands you control well beyond the directory with a database of installation-defined access rules.

User Freedom

Let's face it... and users are often the best judges of their own specific security needs within their own areas. VMSECURE capitalizes on this simple fact by allowing end users to participate in making their own security rules.

But You're Still the Boss

All the user rules can, of course, be overridden by data center management, therefore main-

taining centralized control of overall system security.

In other words, VMSECURE allows the end users to set specific rules... but gives the data center the muscle to enforce and override them.

Identify Offenders Now

With VMSECURE, you can set specific access criteria, control password construction, enforce password change intervals, encrypt data, and prevent users from accessing resources and data for which they are not authorized. When violations occur, VMSECURE is quick to respond. If a rule or password violation is detected, the system immediately executes your own pre-determined sequence of responses including access denial... or complete disablement of the terminal. Automatically.

Fast and Efficient

VMSECURE also offers you the most efficient directory management system available for VM.



Run With The Leader

performing maintenance functions up to 100 times faster than traditional methods, saving personnel time and CPU resources.

VMSECURE directory management facilities are also extremely flexible. The maintenance tasks of directory updates and changes are distributed to group managers and greatly simplified with full screen menus.

Take Total Control

VMSECURE is available individually or as one of the components of VMCENTER, the most comprehensive data center management system for the VM environment.

A Free 30-day Demonstration

To find out how well VMSECURE can solve your security problems...and to discover the advantages of a system that was designed specifically for the VM environment, call the toll-free number below for a 30-day free trial. See for yourself the difference that VMSECURE can make.

Call (800) 562-7100

In Virginia and outside the continental U.S.,
(703) 821-8804. VM Software, Inc., 2070 Chain
Bridge Road, Vienna, VA 22180

NEWS

From page 1

Productivity key concern at Software/Expo conference

and applications development without programmers. We are simply selling old technology packages."

DP and MIS managers interviewed at the Software/Expo last week expressed concerns about improving productivity, and many said they plan to do it with personal computer software ranging from decision support to graphics packages.

Jim Grayson, MIS manager with Standard Meat Co. of Fort Worth, Texas, said he was looking for a package offering good graphics on a personal computer to free up demand on the mainframe. "Graphics is a big CPU hog," he said.

Decision support software was being sought by Steve Chaney, information center manager for Standard Meat. The company's information center has worked well for middle management, "and now I want something easier to use for upper level

executives," Chaney said. "At the executive level, they need more of a presentation system than they need to develop applications with."

Controlling the proliferation of personal computers is a chief concern of Michael Friedman, technical services manager in the Louisiana State Department of Labor, Baton Rouge. "Management has said to go out and buy personal computers. My unit has to coordinate all that and try to provide micro-mainframe links and support," he said. "One thing I want to look at is the information center concept to see if we can slow the need for links" and prolong the useful life of his mainframes, he said.

George Connor, systems analyst at the Florida National Laboratories, Kirtland Air Force Base, Albuquerque, N.M., said he wants to quicken the pace of application development by having users do more on their own. "Our financial systems are all implemented, but the users want more," he said, pointing out his backlog. Recent research at the laboratory, which has a development and sup-

port staff of 168, showed that half of the staff's time is spent maintaining business applications.

Gene Outland, Cramer systems manager for Boeing Aerospace Co. of Seattle, said he hopes to find products that will help him distribute applications to end users and allow users to write all applications. "We are trying to do this with personal computers and fourth-generation languages," he said.

Not surprisingly, users made their way to Dallas' Informatics to learn more about fourth-generation languages, relational data base management systems and other products humped under the banner of productivity. While DBMS was born more than a decade ago, but it remains a basic element of users who must integrate applications developed over a span of three decades. Software/Expo sessions seemed to offer just what users were looking for. They focused primarily on day-to-day issues such as development, maintenance, DP management and the optimum use of productivity tools like DBMS and fourth-generation languages.

From page 1

Cincom announces relational DBMS for IBM mainframes

In the previous decade, Cincom took the early lead in the DBMS race with its Total product. But in recent years, the Cincinnati-based vendor has fallen behind such rivals as Cullinet Software, Inc. and Applied Data Research, Inc. (ADR) in the independent DBMS market. IBM still maintains control over the DBMS market, but Cullinet and ADR have lately boasted impressive gains over Big Blue. Cincom is hoping to turn that around with the debut of its Superior Relational Architecture (Supra) "advanced" relational DBMS.

According to Cincom President Dennis Yablonsky, the advanced aspect of the product is that it implements the American National Standards Institute's Ideal DBMS model. Although the model drafted by the Institute's Standards Planning and Requirements Committee—which was made up of representatives of major hardware and software vendors and some of the largest U.S. companies—is more than a decade old, Yablonsky said Cincom has been the first vendor to implement it fully in a commercially available relational system. Yablonsky hosted the company's multimedia press unveiling of Supra during the Software/Expo conference held in the Informat site.

Yablonsky said Supra meets the committee's requirement that a relational DBMS incorporate a three-schema architecture. That means the system maintains three independent definitions (schemas) of data: an external or user view; a conceptual view that organizes data in a relational table format; and an internal or physical view of how data is managed and stored. He said most relational DBMS, including Cullinet's IDMS/R, ADR's Datacom/DB and Cincom's existing TR product, currently only support a two-schema architecture.

In addition to leading Cincom's renewed attack on the DBMS market, Supra has also become the flagship of the company's newly focused product line. Under the banner of TRSA, Supra joins Ultra, the company's Digital Equipment Corp. VAX-based DBMS; its Mantia applications development system; its Control series of manufacturing and financial applications; and its Net/Master and PC/Contact network management systems.

"TRSA is intended to automate the automation process," Yablonsky said. "Supra shows that we are in the DBMS market to stay. We intend to take back our rightful place through aggressive development and marketing."

The three-schema design, Yablonsky said, automates a variety of functions, relieving programmers and data administrators from writing teleprocessing monitor and data base navigation and derivation logic and data integrity code. By separating the conceptual data view from the physical view, he said, Supra eliminates data redundancy, allows for the enforcement of data integrity constraints and enables users to restructure the physical data base without modifying existing applications.

Supra consists of five components. The Spectra information retrieval and application development system, which customers got a sneak peek at dur-

ing Cincom's recent Directions '85 conference, enables end users to access data through unprogrammed commands. The Normal data base administration tool automates logical and physical data base design through a set of tools that assist the data base administrator.

According to Yablonsky, the Relational Data Manager component supports the three components of the relational data model: relational structure, manipulation and integrity. Manipulations include the SELECT, PROJECT and JOIN commands that must be supported in a true relational DBMS. Supra's Physical Data Manager supports all data structuring techniques such as indexing, chaining, sequential and flat file. Yablonsky said the component was designed to reduce physical I/Os and ensure high performance. He said the data manager also supports on-line dynamic file allocations or deallocations for nonstop processing. Supra integrates data in the data manager and native IBM Vasm files, providing users access to data in existing Vasm-based applications.

The final component, the In-Line Directory, controls data access, security and applications development. It maintains information about users, programs, views and data definitions and integrates all Supra components.

Supra, available now, costs \$145,000 for IBM DOS/VSE and \$216,000 for MVS or MVS/XA.

Limited product debuts seen at Software/Expo

DALLAS—With the introduction of its Superior Relational Architecture relational data base management system, Cincom Systems, Inc. of Cincinnati led the rather slim pack of software vendors unveiling products at last week's Software/Expo conference.

While not introducing a software offering, Vienna, Va.-based Boeing Computer Services Co. announced site licensing options for all of its microcomputer software products and for some of its mainframe tools. At an Informat press briefing, the company said it will offer unlimited rights-of-use for one company site or for a group of sites to provide more purchasing flexibility for its customers.

Citing the recent controversy over software copying, Boeing said it wanted to take a firm stand and address larger organizations' need to overcome copy protection limitations. As an example of how the pricing schemes would reduce costs, a spokesman said a buyer could save more than 90% on the single-copy price of the Boeing Calc package, depending on the pricing plan chosen. Boeing will provide reproducible diskettes and commu-

ready copies of documentation.

Presenting Planning Associates and Dataware, Inc., both of Dallas, jointly announced Data Center Manager/1. The product is designed to run on IBM Personal Computer, aids DP professionals in the management of computer equipment, software and supplies. Data Center Manager/1 offers an inventory data base that supports disaster recovery planning, budgeting and forecasting, configuration management and component failure impact analysis.

The package consists of separately priced basic inventory, budgeting, configuration and maintenance modules. Basic inventory is available now for a one-year license fee of \$4,995. Other modules are scheduled to be available later in the year at prices to be announced.

Austin, Texas-based Data-Interface Systems Corp. unveiled its DI-3270/L product for IBM 3270 Personal Computer

terminal emulation. A spokesman said the products use local-area network technology to support micro-to-micro communications and that one or more micro in the network serve as gateways to a host system, acting as an IBM 3274 controller. All micro in the network act as 3278 terminals and 3287 printer controllers, with up to four logical units supported at each node.

A stand-alone implementation of the system is also available. Currently available for bi-synchronous systems, DI-3270/L will reportedly support IBM's Systems Network Architecture in 1986. Pricing ranges from \$650 to \$950 per node. Stand-alone version pricing starts at \$300.

Arlington, Texas-based South-west Software Services, Inc. introduced Version 3.0 of its Zeke TR. The Controlling automated scheduling and dispatching system for batch jobs under IBM's DOS/VSE and MVS operating systems. Enhancements enable automatic reroute job messages to be defined to the system along with the reply Zeke is to use. Data and critical run parameters can be cataloged, checked, verified and automatically entered by Zeke when a specified program requests the information.

In addition, an on-line security system has been added, and multitasking support enables the Zeke data base to be shared between DOS/VSE, MVS and CMS. The DOS/VSE version of Zeke costs \$11,500, and the MVS version costs \$19,500.

At Lee & Associates, Inc. of Dallas announced enhancements to its Magic on-line applications development system for IBM OS and DOS users. A utility function has been added to generate data item definitions automatically from existing Cobol copy files. The system's access method transparency feature has been expanded to support IBM's Vasm, Inm and Bdm and Applied Data Research, Inc.'s Datacom/DB.

Magic costs between \$28,000 and \$72,000, depending on configuration and operating system.



Informat, site of this year's Software/Expo

Learn how information can become a strategic corporate asset.

With a comprehensive database management system and appropriate tools, you can assure that data processing becomes a competitive advantage—not corporate overhead.

Learn how to satisfy the requirements of every department in your organization with advanced database technology, in combination with complete information center tools and applications rich in functionality, whose underlying architecture is built on, and takes full advantage of, that same advanced database technology.

Plan to attend one of Cullinet's seminars in Database Management, Manufacturing, Financial Management, Human Resource Management or Information Center Management. Call soon to reserve spaces for yourself and your colleagues.

To enroll in a Cullinet Seminar, call 1-800-225-9690. In Massachusetts, phone 617-529-7700.

All seminars through December 31 are listed below. Call for information on later seminars.

Cullinet

© 1985 Cullinet Software, Inc., Wastwood, MA 02080-2225

CULLINET SEMINARS/U.S. FALL/WINTER 1985

State, City	Date	Database Management				Applications		Human Resources
		System Analysis	Database Management	Information Center Management	Manufacturing	Financial	Information Center Management	
ALABAMA								
Birmingham	11-18-85	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Montgomery	11-18-85	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
ALASKA								
Princeton	9-26-85	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
CALIFORNIA								
Los Angeles	9-24-85	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Los Angeles	11-4-85	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Orange County	10-2-85	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Sacramento	9-25-85	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
San Diego	10-23-85	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
San Francisco	9-26-85	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
San Jose	9-2-85	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
COLORADO								
Denver	11-18-85	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
CONNECTICUT								
Hartford	11-18-85	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
DELAWARE								
Wilmington	9-25-85	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA								
Washington D.C.	9-26-85	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
FLORIDA								
Jacksonville	9-26-85	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Orlando	10-2-85	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Tallahassee	11-2-85	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Tampa	11-4-85	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
GEORGIA								
Atlanta	11-12-85	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
HAWAII								
Honolulu	9-26-85	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
ILLINOIS								
Chicago	9-26-85	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Chicago	11-4-85	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
INDIANA								
Fort Wayne	9-27-85	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Indianapolis	11-18-85	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
South Bend	11-3-85	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
IOWA								
Des Moines	10-2-85	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
MAINE								
Portland	10-15-85	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
MARYLAND								
Schmiedel	10-15-85	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
MASSACHUSETTS								
Boston	11-12-85	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Burlington	9-24-85	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
MICHIGAN								
Detroit	11-14-85	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Grand Rapids	10-15-85	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
MINNESOTA								
Minneapolis	9-25-85	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Minneapolis	11-12-85	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
MISSISSIPPI								
Jackson	11-4-85	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
MISSOURI								
Kansas City	9-24-85	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Kansas City	11-12-85	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
NEBRASKA								
Omaha	11-5-85	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
NEW JERSEY								
Paterson	9-24-85	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Princeton	11-12-85	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
NEW MEXICO								
Albuquerque	10-16-85	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
NEW YORK								
Albany	11-7-85	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Long Island	9-24-85	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
New York	11-7-85	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
New York	9-18-85	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

State, City	Date	Database Management		Information Center Management		Applications		Human Resources
		System Analysis	Database Management	Information Center Management	Manufacturing	Financial	Information Center Management	
ROCHESTER	10-24-85	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Syracuse	11-12-85	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
SOUTH CAROLINA								
Columbia	11-18-85	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Columbia	11-3-85	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
GAO								
Columbia	9-12-85	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Columbia	9-26-85	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Columbia	11-12-85	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
OKLAHOMA								
Oklahoma City	11-3-85	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
OKLAHOMA								
Portland	10-1-85	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
PENNSYLVANIA								
Philadelphia	11-5-85	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Philadelphia	10-18-85	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Rhode Island								
Providence	11-4-85	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
SOUTH CAROLINA								
Columbia	11-24-85	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Columbia	11-7-85	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Columbia	10-1-85	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
TENNESSEE								
Chattanooga	11-18-85	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Knoxville	11-30-85	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Memphis	9-26-85	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Memphis	11-3-85	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Memphis	10-22-85	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
TEXAS								
Aldrich	10-1-85	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Austin	11-4-85	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Austin	11-12-85	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Corpus Christi	11-4-85	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
El Paso	11-4-85	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Houston	9-24-85	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Lubbock	10-17-85	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
San Antonio	10-28-85	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Tyler	10-18-85	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
UTAH								
Salt Lake City	9-25-85	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
VIRGINIA								
Lynchburg	11-17-85	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Norfolk	11-12-85	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Richmond	10-28-85	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
WASHINGTON								
Seattle	11-12-85	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Seattle	11-24-85	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
WISCONSIN								
Milwaukee	10-18-85	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

CULLINET SEMINARS/CANADA FALL/WINTER 1985

Province, City	Date	Database Management		Information Center Management		Applications		Human Resources
		System Analysis	Database Management	Information Center Management	Manufacturing	Financial	Information Center Management	
ALBERTA								
Calgary	10-17-85	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Edmonton	10-15-85	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
MANITOBA								
Winnipeg	11-28-85	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
NEW SCOTIA								
Halifax	10-22-85	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
ONTARIO								
Quebec	9-28-85	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Quebec	11-12-85	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Quebec	9-24-85	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Quebec	11-12-85	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
QUEBEC								
Montreal	11-10-85	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Montreal	11-18-85	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Quebec City	11-2-85	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
SASKATCHEWAN								
Saskatoon	11-5-85	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

Includes Roundtable Accounting

To enroll in a Cullinet Seminar, call 1-800-225-9690. In MA phone 617-529-7700.

NEWS

Cobol 85 standard wins Ansi approval

By John Gallant

Cobol 85 is a U.S. standard at last. The American National Standards Institute (Ansi) gave its final approval to the proposed language upgrade less than one month after receiving the Cobol 85 standard document from its drafters.

In a sooner-than-expected move that surprised even insiders (CW, Sept. 16), Ansi's Board of Standards Review approved the Cobol 85 standard through letter balloting that ended Sept. 10. According to Dorothy Hogan, vice-president of communications for Ansi, 11 members of the 13-member review board voted to approve the standard; one ballot was not returned.

The Board of Standards Review received the Cobol 85 draft standard from Ansi's X3 committee — primary drafters of the upgraded language — in late August. X3 committee members told *Computerworld* at that time they were not expecting a final vote on the document until later in the year.

Committee members received no special notification of final approval and only learned of the vote through a periodically distributed Ansi publication.

"It's great news that we now have an American standard," said Jerome Garfunkel, a member of the Ansi X3.34 Cobol subcommittee and founder of Jerome Garfunkel Associates, Inc. "But the news comes as something of a surprise. It points out one of my greatest disappointments with the whole standards procedure. Even as a member of the Cobol committee, it has been very difficult to find out what stage the document was at and when it was to be approved."

According to Ansi's Hogan, the Board of Standards Review's vote set in motion a 30-day period during which people can appeal the approval. But, she said, no objections have yet been received.

The Cobol 85 standard now awaits only final International Standards Organization approval, a step expected before year's end.

TOP OF THE NEWS

Continued from page 1
at Moffett Field, Calif. For more on the Cray X-MP, see page 4.

Rankings of IBM Personal Computer AT clones can soon swell with an entry from Hewlett-Packard, a machine currently code-named Viocery. The system, which could debut in the next few days, is said to be priced lower than the AT and to offer a floppy-disk controller and up to 840K bytes of memory. HP will also toss in its line of specialized graphics cards and monitors, making Viocery suitable for computer-aided design and manufacturing tasks.

The saga of the IBM PCjr continues. Last week the company told its employees that they could purchase the erstwhile Peanut, complete with color monitor, disk drive and three software programs for a bargain-basement price of \$450. The original price tag for the PCjr was in the \$1,200 neighborhood. To reduce inventories further, currently estimated to be well in excess of 100,000 units, IBM is expected to flood retail outlets with PCjrs just in time for Christmas shopping and with a base price of about \$600. Last Christmas they cost approximately \$750.

A couple of weeks after Apple Computer's Marketing Vice-President, William Campbell, pronounced the demise of the Macintosh Office concept ("We don't have the products to sell the Mac Office") at the Macworld Expo in Boston, Apple pops up on the CBS network presentation of *Death of a Salesman* advertising... Mac Office. Actually, there is a nice counterpoint between the two seemingly clashing episodes: Picture beleaguered salesman Campbell as a high-tech Willy Loman and Mac Office as a system that is liked but not well liked. For more on Mac and Apple, see page 1.

Ulric Well, principal at Morgan Stanley & Co. and experienced IBM watcher, said that IBM booked \$6 billion in orders for its 3000 mainframe line in the second quarter of 1985. These orders were so significant in and of themselves, Well said, that the computer industry as a whole was able to post a 13% increase over 1984's second quarter.

It was a busy week for biocast data base ballyhoo. On the East Coast, the principals in a new company called Ansa Software — President Steve Dyer and venture capital angel Ben Rosen — visited prospective corporate clients, dealers and trade press reporters to beat the drums for their Lotus Development Corp. 1-2-3-compatible micro data base management system *Paradee*. And out west, *Symantic Corp.* — headed by former Lotus and Microsoft Corp. executive Vern Raburn — finally released its integrated Q&A package, which includes a data base function and a natural-language front end. More on both products, page 12.

SERIX

ANNOUNCING
SYSTEM V
UNIX™

—puts your IBM Series/1 ahead of the pack!

SERIX is the high performance CBI version of AT&T's UNIX™ System V operating system with Basitany 4.1 enhancements ported to the IBM Series/1 minicomputer.

SERIX transforms your Series/1 into an even more powerful, flexible, and convenient processor for general data processing, office automation, communications, and process control. Its advantages are outstanding:

Reduced software costs

- Long term growth path
- Software is highly portable
- Provides access to a large, growing software base
- More power than the Series/1
- Compiling C compiler uses native code features
- All code reusable
- Dynamic memory allocation without fixed partitions

Increased programmer productivity

- Large set of utilities
 - Streamlined file structure
 - Pipes, forks, semaphores, and shared data segments
- Other CBI Series/1 software
- IBM/CORC™
 - UNIX™ database management system
 - ViewComp™ spreadsheet
 - Visual editor
 - EDC™ to SERIX™ conversion kit

CBI Corporation is a Master Value-added Reseller of IBM Series/1 equipment. Licensing and other financial arrangements are available. Contact us for further information.

Paradee, Ansa Software, and Q&A are trademarks of Ansa Software Corporation. IBM, IBM Series/1, and UNIX are trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation. ViewComp is a trademark of ViewComp Corporation. SERIX is a trademark of CBI Corporation, Inc.

IBM software targets 4700 system, mainframe Unix

By John Gault

IBM last week unveiled software that brought its 4700 financial system into the Office Systems architecture and provided an array of applications and development tools for its mainframe Unix operating system.

IBM's introductions brought yet another processor — the 4700 Personal Computer — into its strategic DIA and Distributed Office Support System (Dioss) linked family of products. In addition, the products for the IX/370, IBM's VM-hosted implementation of AT&T's Unix System V, seemed to signal an intention on IBM's part to make IX/370 a more viable operating system alternative.

An IBM spokesman said the announcement of 4700 Personal Computer Office Systems support provides "an initial offering of access to DIA distribution services for users in a 4700 system environment." He said that through compatibility of IBM Personal Computer products, including Personal Services/PC, on the 4700 Personal Computer, "a broad base is established for continuing IBM 4700 Office Systems support" — a statement that paves the way for other 4700 financial system products to be brought into the Office Systems fold in the future.

With Personal Services/PC running on a 4700 Personal Computer or a Personal Computer attached to a 4700 Controller, users gain access to DIA distribution services to and from Dioss on a host processor. Distribution services refers to the sending and receiving of messages, documents and Personal Computer files.

Text documents created on the 4700 Personal Computer running Displaywrite 3 or 3 and Personal Services/PC can also use Dioss for distribution. Office Systems support will be available when the previously introduced IBM4700CTL package for the 4700 controller and 4700 Personal Computer Application Services package become available later this month. Pricing is based on individual product prices.

IBM's nine IX/370-related announcements included the following:

- IX Cobol (\$6,000), a version of Amtec, Inc.'s ACE Cobol modified to operate under IX/370. It supports record and file locking and is based on American National Standards Institute's (ANSI) Cobol 74 standard.

- IX Basic (\$3,500), an ANSI Minimal Basic standard compiler and interpreter.

- IX Pascal compiler (\$4,000), a

With Personal Services/PC running on a 4700 Personal Computer or a Personal Computer attached to a 4700 Controller, users gain access to DIA distribution services to and from Dioss on a host processor.

Unix implementation of Pascal that allows users to compile and execute Pascal programs under IX/370.

- IX Prochart (\$16,000), a version of Visual Engineering, Inc.'s Visual-Prochart. It allows users to create business graphics and is based on the

Amel Graphics Kernel Standard.

- IX Integrated Word/Math (\$12,000), integrated office automation software that was previously announced for the IBM Personal Computer.

- IX Ultracalc (\$10,000), devel-

oped by Olympus Software, Inc. It is a financial planning and modeling package with business graphics.

- IX Informix (\$14,000), an implementation of Relational Database Systems, Inc.'s Informix relational data base management system.

In conjunction with IX Informix, IBM also introduced the IX Informix Embedded Query Facility for Cobol (\$6,000), which allows users to build custom data base applications under IX Cobol; and IX Informix Embedded Query Facility for C (\$6,000), which supports the use of query language statements to access data bases from C programs and allows users to call C functions and use C library routines while using the IX Informix product.



Learn how to manage application development...

As the demand for applications accelerates, you face many challenges. How do you increase the productivity of I/S development resources while maintaining a high level of quality in the results? How do you design the data base that's best for you? What techniques can be used to involve end users in the development process?

To learn how your company might accelerate its application development process, consider attending the following courses at the IBM Information Systems Management Institute:

- Accelerating Application Development
- Application Maintenance Management
- Application Program Testing
- Data Base Administration and Design
- Data Resources Planning
- Initiating Quality Data Processing
- Improving Personal Application Workflows
- Top-Down Requirements Analysis
- Top-Down Software Design

For 19 years the IBM Information Systems Management Institute has offered low-cost classroom courses



from the people who know how to manage.

to help customers plan for growth, develop management processes and increase the productivity of their information systems.

The Institute's 36 courses are grouped into six areas considered to be critical success factors for information systems operations: Information Systems Planning; Application Development; Service Management; Information Asset Protection; End-User and Personal Computing; and Professional and Management Development.

Experienced instructors teach the same techniques that IBM itself uses. What's more, classes are conveniently offered in over 20 cities.

To help you find out more about the Institute's curriculum and each specific course, we have recorded complete descriptions on audiotape.

To listen to these tapes, to order a course catalog or to enroll—call the number below.

IBM



Go straight to the source.
1 800 IBM-2468, Ext. 493
In Canada, 1 800 465-1234

NEWS

Ansa offers Paradox IBM-compatible relational DBMS

By Dennis Rasmussen

A microcomputer data base management package from Ansa Software with the ability to import Lotus Development Corp.'s 1-2-3 data directly into its data table was scheduled for release and shipment today.

The Paradox relational data base management package for IBM and compatible microcomputers is the first product from Ansa, a company backed by venture capital firms Kleiner, Perkins, Caufield & Byers and Servin Rosen Management. The latter is a principal backer of Lotus and Compaq Computer Corp.

Paradox uses machine reasoning features to evaluate user requests and to write programs that seek the fastest route to an answer, according to Stephen M. Dow, president of the company and a partner on leave of absence from Servin Rosen. In an interview last week, Dow said the package will

be shipped through dealer channels immediately and will sell for \$695. The company does not plan any direct sales, he said.

Lotus 1-2-3 similarity called a benefit

Paradox's similarity to 1-2-3 is a major benefit to users, according to beta test site user Lesley Politt, director of software management at Microenter, Inc. in Cambridge, Mass. It allows 1-2-3 users to learn Paradox easily, she said.

Paradox is said to handle information management problems through query by example, program synthesis and heuristic query optimization techniques.

Data from a variety of sources can be integrated into Paradox, the vendor said.

The software's built-in programming language, PAL, is said to enable users and programmers to develop turnkey applications that meet their spe-

cific needs.

Paradox uses tables to display information in rows and columns. The columns hold categories of information while the rows show individual records. Each table or file can contain up to 900 million characters — formatted in 65,000 rows and 255 columns, with 4,000 char./row and 255 char./col.

A form is used to display data when working with information about one record. Any change made in the form is reflected immediately in the table. Forms can have borders, boxes and annotations on the screen.

Query forms on the screen enable users to retrieve, select or perform calculations on information in the tables. Users question their data by checking off columns and selecting rows.

Reports can be user designed or employ the Paradox program's standard reports.

17th National Data Systems Forum & Exhibit



The World of Electronic Data Interchange 1985

From Paper Transactions To Electronic Transmissions

Sponsored by TDCC

The Electronic Data Interchange AssociationSM EDIA

Washington Hilton Hotel • December 10-11, 1985 • Washington, D.C.

For programs, registrations, and exhibit applications contact:

Transportation Data Coordinating Committee
1101 17th Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20036
(202) 293-5514

Symantec package out

By Jeffrey Bonner

PALO ALTO, Calif. — A closely watched four-year-old software company last week released its first product, an integrated data base, word processing and report generator package that will use a natural-language interface, according to its developer, Symantec Corp.

The Cupertino, Calif.-based vendor's Q&A product will reportedly unite its data base, word processing and report generator functions to allow users of IBM or IBM-compatible micros to produce documents that derive their contents from two or more sources.

To perform tasks such as writing memos or updating data bases, a user summons a high-level menu that lists Q&A's constituent modules — the File data base, Report format generator and Write word processor. The user then simply selects the menu heading for the desired module.

Q&A uses its natural language interface to create and update data bases without moving to other programs or swapping disks, the company said.

Q&A's natural language capability resides in the product's "intelligent assistant," which enables users to create, populate, edit and update data bases with English language commands rather than with a formal query language.

According to beta user Jay Yamada, who serves on the board of directors for KQED, San Francisco's public television station, the station has used Q&A for about two months.

"I would typically spend two to three days creating [Ashiton-Tate, Inc.] DBase III screens and prompts for KQED's data base," Yamada said during a private interview. With Q&A he was able to perform the same tasks in about 10 minutes.

Q&A's systems prerequisites include 512K bytes of random-access memory and a choice of either two floppy disk units or one floppy and a hard disk module.

For users who already have 512K-byte IBM-compatible micros, the Symantec package sells for \$299. When Q&A is bundled with a 256K-byte expansion board, the purchase price rises to \$349.

NEWS

Lotus to deliver remedy for Symphony 1.1 defect

CAMBRIDGE, Mass. — The latest version of Symphony needs some fine-tuning to correct a bug that may cause data to be lost, Lotus Development Corp. revealed last week.

The company said it will send existing users two replacement disks next month to correct the problem.

The bug in Release 1.1 can cause data losses when the user is inserting or deleting rows and columns and moving ranges. The bug was discovered by "quality assurance people and a couple of customers," a spokesman said. Release 1.1 began shipping July 22.

Lotus President Jim Manzi said the company was receiving about 10 complaints a day from Symphony users. Appearing at a press conference to kick off formally the company's Signal product [CW, Sept. 16], Manzi declined to say how many copies of the program had been shipped with the bug in it, although all those copies sold since the version was released contained it, he said.

According to Manzi, not every user of Symphony would have experienced the defect, although it may occur during use of common spreadsheet functions, including inserting and deleting data, transferring numbers between sections.

Stephen J. Croumery, vice-president of sales and service, downplayed the problem, calling it "not a big deal." The fix for the Symphony

version that came out on July 22 is not totally resolved, he said. The company will probably swap two of the six diskettes in the Symphony package. The solution will be out in early October at no cost to registered users, Croumery added. An updated version of Release 1.1 will be shipped to dealers within the next week.

In the meantime, users can minimize the risk of losing data if they save their worksheets before using the INSERT, DELETE or MOVE commands, a spokesman said.

One user told Computerworld that Symphony has an additional problem with its color features. Release 1.1 is supposed to show both text and graphs in color, according to Russell Baris, product analyst at Pitney, Inc. of New York who has had the version for about three weeks. When used with an IBM Personal Computer AT or a Compaq Computer Corp. Deskpro 286, the color does not come through an text, he said, adding that Release 1 did color the text. Baris said he told Lotus about the problem and was informed a fix would be sent when available.

A spokesman admitted that Release 1.1, when used with IBM's minor card and a color monitor, can produce black and white text for some work. That glitch, along with other bugs that have been reported by users since the package was released, will be corrected in the forthcoming fix.

TCA crowd in buying mood

By Paul Kornaczewski

SAN DIEGO — There was little evidence of a slump at the Telecommunications Association 1985 conference last week where crowded slides made it difficult to walk around, and users said they were in a buying mood.

The show attracted 250 vendors, up from 230 in 1984, and the association predicted attendance would total 14,000 people, up from 13,700 last year.

The audience seemed to be equally divided into users and vendors, with large contingents from MCI Communications Corp., AT&T and Pacific Bell.

Users interviewed by Computerworld were in a buying rather than a browsing mood. Most were evaluating products that had been previously introduced. Only one product announced at the show was mentioned by a user as a probable purchase. J. F. D'Amico of the Los Angeles Police Department expressed an interest in T-Bar, Inc.'s 2001 matrix switch. He was not interested in a smaller offering IBM unveiled a week before the show. "We are staunch supporters of [Digital Equipment Corp.] equipment," D'Amico stated.

Richard P. Schoettger Jr., a programmer analyst at Guild Mortgage Co. in San Diego, was evaluating all the items necessary to link his company's IBM System/36 to remote offices. His shopping list included modems, multiplexers and common-carrier services. "I was sur-

prised that satellite equipment had progressed so much," he noted. "The satellite companies seem to have solved the problems of voice delay."

Nick Cook, vice-president of telecommunications at First Nationalwide Corp. in San Francisco, was checking to make sure that he didn't overlook any less necessary when his company installs its first T1 line next month. "My best advice has come from other users whom I met during lunch," he said.

Other managers were interested in products that would enable them to squeeze more performance out of existing equipment. John G. Gack Jr., director of telecommunications operations at the Chicago Board Options Exchange bought a private branch exchange in 1983. At the show, he was searching for a call management software package that would enable him to determine how that private branch exchange is used. Call management packages store data from local and long-distance calls and produce a number of reports that help managers determine if telephone lines are needed or telephone services could be eliminated.

Network management packages supply the same type of capabilities to companies with data networks, and Keith Pelton, communications systems manager at California Casualty Management Co. in San Mateo, Calif., was inspecting those offerings. "The network diagnostic products included more features than I would have expected," he said.

LIQUID TERROR

You're alone, working late. Trying to get the last batch run put to bed. Suddenly, everything goes dead: your system, your memory, your career. Another victim down in by an undetected water leak.

But it doesn't have to end like this. Because we've created the Raychem® 250 Leak Finding and Locating System. It's the only system that simultaneously detects water, sounds an alarm and pinpoints the leak source for fast action.

So stop worrying. And start filling out the coupon below and send it to us. Or call us today at (415) 361-4602. We'll show you how to protect yourself from water leaks. Before they turn into...liquid terror.

Raychem

The alternative is alarming.



NEWS

IBM expands net strategy with protocol converters

By John Ma

RYE BROOK, N.Y. — Driven by the need to mesh support of Personal Computers and minicomputer equipment into its mainstream networking strategy, IBM last week announced two protocol conversion devices.

The announcement includes the 3708 network conversion unit and an eight-port communications adapter for a previously announced network controller. Both devices convert asynchronous Ascll data streams into IBM's Synchronous Data Link Control (SDLC), the protocol of its Systems Network Architecture (SNA), and provide full screen 3270 data format emulation.

These announcements come one year after the unveiling of IBM's first two major products in this area, the 7171 Ascll Device Attachment Control Unit and the 3710 Network Controller.

Analysts said IBM has little choice but to broaden its support of asynchronous Ascll communications because that is the natural protocol of its widely used Personal Computer. It also opens the door to the synchronous Ebclic realm of IBM for users of typical minicomputer peripherals such as asynchronous Ascll terminals, printers and plotters.

Two-port device

The new 3708 network conversion unit is a 10-port device that can be configured with one or two host links, leaving, respectively, nine or eight ports to support asynchronous Ascll devices. Besides performing the Ascll-to-SDLC conversion, the 34500 unit provides full screen 3270 emulation.

Ascll devices, which can be located up to 4,000 ft from the 3708, are supported at speeds up to 19.2K bit/sec. through RS-232C interfaces. Basic devices can be supported with modems. When the 3708 is configured with two host links, one running to an IBM processor and the other to an Ascll host, terminal users can select the desired host through a menu. The 3708 is scheduled to be available next month.

The concurrently announced eight-port communications adapter provides the same protocol conversion functions as the 3708 but as an internal card option for the previously announced 3710 Network Controller. The 3710 concentrates three types of protocols — SDLC, IBM's Binary Synchronous Communications protocol and selected asynchronous protocols — over one SDLC or X.25 communications link.

While the 3710 previously supported asynchronous data streams, it did not pro-

vide protocol conversion. The 3710 can be outfitted with seven of the new 34500 communications adapters — slated for delivery in the first quarter of 1986 — to provide up to 56 Ascll ports. From the host side, the Ascll devices look like 3270 devices attached to a Physical Unit Type 2 3274 cluster controller.

"IBM has to support Ascll because of the [Personal Computer] and the need to coexist in multi-vendor shops," according to Dave Mechella, director of computer market planning services at International Data Corp., a market research firm in Framingham, Mass. Besides Personal Computers, the mainframe maker

has turned to asynchronous Ascll communications with its System/36, said Peter Lowber, director of information systems with the Yankee Group, a Boston-based consultancy. "It might make sense to use Ascll locally in these environments," Lowber noted, "and 3270 to access the corporate data base."

IBM's intentions are not so benevolent in the view of Dale Kutnick, an independent consultant in Wayland, Mass.

"IBM wants to push SNA as a standard further down into corporations. That means it is going to have to support asynchronous Ascll, non-IBM devices to a much greater extent," he said.

HOW TO MAKE A GREAT IMPRESSION AT THE OFFICE

NEWS

Justice pushes stronger computer crime law package

By Mitch Korte

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The U.S. Department of Justice last week offered anew its computer crime legislation, as part of a package of eight bills attacking white-collar crime and contract fraud.

The computer crime legislation is virtually the same as the administration bill of-

fered last year (S. 2040). U.S. Attorney General Edwin Meese III said the Federal Computer Systems Protection Act of 1986 would repeal and replace the "incomplete and flawed" computer crime legislation enacted by Congress last year.

The Justice Department's bill would make it a federal felony to engage in computer

fraud or theft or to damage computer hardware or data when the offense involves computers used by the U.S. government, federally insured financial institutions or private businesses engaged in interstate or foreign commerce.

The Justice Department reportedly has attacked the Computer Fraud and Abuse

Act of 1984 enacted by Congress — and drafted mostly by the House Subcommittee on Crime — for technical and drafting flaws. The statute outlaws unauthorized access to data stored in federal government computers (CW, Oct. 11, 1984).

Sen. Strom Thurmond (R-S.C.) and Rep. Hamilton Fish Jr. (R-N.Y.) are expected to

introduce the package for consideration by Congress' Judiciary committee.

Meanwhile, Sen. Patrick J. Leahy (D-Vt.) is on the verge of introducing the Electronic Communications Privacy Act (CW, Aug. 13), according to an aide.

In a recent speech to the Electronic Mail Association, Leahy said the bill provides civil and criminal penalties for unauthorized access to the computers of a communications system — if data is obtained or altered — and provides civil remedies for the unauthorized disclosure of the contents of an electronic message.

IBM blasts apartheid

By Donna Richmond

ARMONK, N.Y. — Escalating civil unrest and the economic uncertainties of doing business in South Africa prompted IBM last week to issue a strong statement demanding that the South African government address the problems of apartheid.

The statement harshly criticized the unbending policies of apartheid that, the company said, are undermining the business climate there. "We have stated that we believe economic activity can facilitate positive social change," IBM said. "We are following this principle when we say we intend to remain in South Africa as long as we can maintain an economically sound business and as long as there is a chance that we — together with others — can contribute to peaceful change."

But IBM said it is "very discouraged by the current political situation and the resulting business environment in South Africa, which are reducing the chances of meeting these objectives."

IBM also said the government there has not shown progress in dealing with its problems. "The rapidly deteriorating situation is having a significant impact on IBM's South African business as well as business in general in South Africa," IBM said. "It is imperative that the South African government address the problems of apartheid with the compelling and urgent attention they deserve."

The statement goes beyond previous IBM pronouncements on apartheid and, according to IBM spokesman Michael Dutson, was prompted by business instability caused by customers taking their business to foreign competitors in fear of U.S. policy restrictions.

With the Hewlett-Packard LaserJet Printer

Page 2
1985-86 Marketing Report

Initiating a better overall risk than had originally been projected.

Market Penetration

Since introduction in 1976, the product has experienced tremendous growth in all geographical areas. In fact, the only operator-to-operator comparison covered Q1-Q3 1985, when the rate of penetration equaled to a depth of the 5.21 average offered by the leading competitor (See Fig. 2).

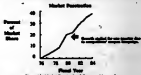


Figure 2: Market Penetration (Percent of Market Share)

All regions are contributing to this growth, especially the Southern Region, which is experiencing a growth in market penetration far greater than the industry average. In the last three quarters, the Southern Region has increased its rate of growth to the rate of the leading competitor (See Fig. 3).



Figure 3: Market Growth (Percent of Market Share Growth)

This would indicate that the increased effort directed at the market in the South has proved successful. No other elements were shown.

Impact on Profitability

After expansion for the same dollar program, profits have increased 25% in the Southern Region. In the other regions, profits have held steady. This indicates that the R&D for dollars allocated



VIEWPOINT

EDITORIAL

The computer did it

A month ago we reported that a faulty computer modeling program was possibly to blame for Union Carbide Corp.'s failure to warn adequately neighbors of its Institute, W. Va., plant that a cloud of toxic gas had escaped. [CW, Aug. 19].

According to these initial reports, a computer modeling program from Safety Emergency Systems, Inc. incorrectly predicted the gas cloud would remain over the plant. The vendor denied its program was at fault and contended that incorrect data was fed into the model. Union Carbide acknowledged that substitute data was used for the chemical that was thought to have escaped.

Plant supervisors first thought toxic sulfur dioxide gas was released. Data was prepared for the model on only three chemicals, and sulfur dioxide was not one of them. So an operator made the closest approximation and entered data on that chemical.

In the confused, emotion-charged (remember Bhopal, India?) aftermath, it seemed logical to leap to the conclusion that the modeling program made the wrong prediction on the speed and direction the gas cloud would travel because the wrong data was entered. "Garbage in, garbage out," said Gary Gelinas, president of Safety Emergency Systems.

Or in the catchphrase solution to so many modern technological mysteries: "The computer did it."

We are quick to blame the bloodless, lifeless, carefully constructed interpreters of ones and zeros when lives are endangered or lost. A similar incident occurred recently when a glitch developed in a space shuttle launch. According to reports, faulty computers would have shut off the shuttle's engines and prevented the craft from ascending into high orbit had not human operators intervened and kept the shuttle climbing. The image was of computers run amok sending the astronaut plummeting helplessly back to Earth. But this time, life humans prevailed.

Computers haven't taken over yet. They're not smart enough. And, we need to examine our tendencies to give them more credit and more blame than they deserve.

For instance, we learned in a follow-up call to Union Carbide that a broken steam pipe may actually have caused the leak disaster. Runaway vented steam heated up a tank containing two chemicals, changing the state of the chemicals and increasing pressure in the tank. The operator could not identify the leaking chemical because he apparently had no idea that the chemicals had changed into different states in the tank. For want of a thermostat, perhaps, 135 people were hospitalized.

It may be good news that these recent press reports were initially off the mark. It is not encouraging, however, to recall how quickly and easily assumptions of guilt were made in the first place.

In reality, the Union Carbide incident demonstrated the seeming impossibility of programming for the unpredictable. It's like building the perpetual motion machine. Those in the computer community must take the lead in educating society that computers are limited to the assumptions built into their programs, just as Union Carbide's model was limited by the predictable.



LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

Bulletin board abusers don't rate protection of First Amendment

I must take exception to the editorial, "Hands off," [CW, Aug. 26]. In it, you expressed the opinion that computer bulletin boards should have First Amendment protection.

The computer system that I have responsibility for is currently under attack by a group of people accessing it via a public packet-switched network. The access attempts have come from all over the country, and the hackers have tried to sign on using standard vendor maintenance accounts. It is clear that the information about these accounts is on an underground bulletin board being used for criminal purposes.

Although we intend to prosecute the perpetrators when the Federal Bureau of Investigation catches them, I would have been happier if the problem had never existed. I am not at all amused by these "cute little bit hangars," and I will support any and all efforts to force them to behave lawfully, even if their instincts direct otherwise. The removal of temptations presented on bulletin boards seems to be a good start toward this goal.

Stephen H. Rush
San Francisco

The editorial, "Hands Off" [CW, Aug. 26], missed the point: Abuse of privacy and property by placing private information on computer bulletin boards is not a fantasy but a very real problem and one that did not exist before computer technology made private codes so critical and so easily and destructively disseminated.

Your position, which stated that because freedoms are often abused by some that the best policy is to ignore them, is surely not meant to be taken seriously. Legislators are hardly characterized fairly as "burybodies . . . poking around" when they hold an extensive hearings as are being held in California on issues on the public's agenda.

These abuses do happen. The Data Processing Management Association (DPMA) is concerned about them, and your newsworthy regulatory reports them.

The bill that Sen. John Doolittle (R-Calif.) introduced in California does not limit any of the rights protected by the First Amendment. On the contrary, those rights are enhanced by being protected

ad in a computer environment as they are in traditional media. There is no First Amendment right to invade another's privacy nor to encourage another to do so by publishing the access codes that would accomplish it.

Doolittle's bill addresses this concern and so does the DPMA proposal. The means differ, but the intent is the same.

Donald G. Ingraham
Alameda, Calif.

Manager defends function of memos to organize long-term group projects

Walter Cuirle's viewpoints expressed in "Minimizing the flow of managerial memos" [CW, Aug. 12] are interesting but need a different perspective.

There are several valid reasons for written memos. New ideas are easy to say and to listen to, but later on when action may be required, it is much better to refer to written notes than it is to trust one's memory. Status reports often contain a number of specific points of information such as solutions to past problems, changes in completion dates and so on.

I would certainly argue with some of the numbers that Cuirle uses to justify his recommendations. Two hours to prepare a one-page memo seems very excessive.

The thought of managing 10 people for one month on a project without written memos scares me. I can't always remember all the details of what I did last week let alone all the ideas encountered in a project of one month's duration.

As a manager, I can read, study and act on written memos and reports much more easily and quickly. Meetings are for questions, discussions and planning. At the end, a written summary of points raised and answered can be referred to for review, study and implementation at a later time.

I certainly can appreciate Cuirle's concern for the reduction in paperwork and managerial time. However, the particular examples and recommendations he gave could only encourage less than adequate control that in turn would result in less than satisfactory completed projects.

Ted Pavitt
Albany, N.Y.

VIEWPOINT

Ruminations on communications



**LIGHT
& ASSOCIATES**
Charles P. Licht

Let me begin by stating that I've always thought of AT&T as being extremely fair in its practices, and I was against its dismemberment and still feel it to be one of the finest companies in the U.S. or anywhere else.

Nevertheless, one cannot overlook the rising cost of communications at a time when competition is supposed to be bringing it down. Consider the cheery human voice that ends long-distance noncredit card calls with "Thank you for using AT&T." Although I confess to not knowing the real number of these messages, I'll go out on a limb and state that they number at least a million a day — the U.S. has more than 150 million telephones so I feel safe in my guess. At no less than three seconds and sometimes as much as five seconds for each "Thank you for using AT&T," the suggestion that these consume at least four billion seconds of valuable telephone time daily is unquestionably conservative.

Supposedly you can use one of the alternative services that make you dial another number before you dial the one you want or others that make you dial so many numbers for one call that you deserve a medal for doing it right the first time. But these are two demanding as far as I'm concerned. 10 numbers is as many as anyone I know can handle without having to redial after getting someone in

Licht is chairman of Licht Sciences, Inc., a New York-based think tank specializing in computer and communications technology.

Zambia by mistake.

No, friends, I'm not going to file a petition to remove the "thank you's" from our telephones — courtesies are hard enough to come by these days, sincere or not.

A man of means designed by a robot

What I am concerned about is what's next. And not only from AT&T. Already MCI Mail insists on giving the day's headlines and a lot of advertising when I sign on, and then takes me through a maze

99

It's hard to swallow the promises of those that resell AT&T's service; AT&T still makes and sells it best. Why else would virtually all of the U.S. be on it?

of means that must have been designed by a robot for a robot with part of the former's circuitry missing — all this in my office in Japan while I'm trying to send a simple message to New York.

The headlines and advertising take 12 seconds. Whether or not this is directly billed to me is never clear, but I'm old enough to know that, as the saying goes, "You don't get anything for nothing in this world." Someone's paying for the creation and transmission of the headlines, the urgings to send a text or two and the sales pitch for Dow Jones — all of which proceeds the question of why I signed on to the system in the first place.

On weekends, I get announcements of specials.

You know, the kind that we expect to find on the windows of our local deli, but in this case, I'm paying the rent of the window space.

I could go on to mention other systems that insist that I spend my bucks on similar stuff, but it might just bring watching lawyers out of their kennels to bark up a storm of indignation based on their arguments on humanity's moral right to switch services if one or another doesn't suit them. Of course, the fact that there's still nowhere to switch to, especially if you want to cross a state's boundary that isn't in our national telecommunications network — a euphemism for AT&T's core business long-line facilities — is hardly noticed.

It's hard to swallow the promises of those that resell AT&T's service; AT&T still makes and sells it best. Why else would virtually all of the U.S. be on it, including Hawaii? From my perspective, the pushing of advertising and news on the non-AT&T networks signals that there are still no non-AT&T networks — that is, competition — in our communications industry. How else could our alternative network survivors get away with it?

The lessons we learned in the mainframe computer industry wherein others tried to compete directly with IBM by piggybacking on the things IBM did best, namely making IBM computers, cannot be forgotten. Sure, we saved a buck or two by buying the alternatives, but when the whole picture was put together, unless we really knew what we were doing — for example, buying an Amdahl Corp. mainframe to add processing power to an otherwise IBM system — we were bound to lose out on the deal. The ex-customers of RCA Corp. and Univac can attest to this.

Buy away, my friends. But if the system thanks you too much for doing so or gives you news you've already read at breakfast, watch out. You are paying for it.

Squeezing CPU power: Is the effort worth the return?



THE DATA CENTER
John P. Murry

No matter how well the technical support group does its work in monitoring and fine-tuning information processing hardware resources, and no matter how extensive the factual basis for providing justification to move to a larger mainframe, it can still be difficult to convince senior management of the need to do so.

The facts supporting the need can be marshaled and presented in the most businesslike manner possible, and yet senior management will deny the request. It is likely that the denial will be accompanied by directions to squeeze more out of the installed hardware.

In some instances it is possible, even after a considerable amount of fine-tuning has already been done, to obtain a bit more processing capacity from a heavily loaded mainframe.

An important question should be

raised in such a circumstance — notwithstanding management's directive to do more with the current hardware: What is the real cost of attempting to gain that probably minor benefit?

Provided that the system is indeed well tuned and that it is operating at a high level of efficiency, significant gains in throughput in a particular area are probably going to be ob-

tained at the expense of some other area. On a net basis, the difficulty or inconvenience experienced in one area may be more than offset by the gains produced in another area.

If the issue of fine-tuning the hardware resource is appropriately

addressed, a considerable portion of the total gain to be realized can be obtained early with a rather limited effort.

Given the proper advanced planning and analysis, 20% of the total effort can produce 80% of the total return.

Getting results from other areas

Once the more prominent problem areas have been addressed, getting results from other areas will take a great deal of time and effort. And the

99

Although there may be some political benefit to being able to inform senior management that the instructions to squeeze more out of the system are being followed, the use of a cost-return ratio might demonstrate that the actual value of the effort is questionable.

Murray is director of management and information services for American Breeders Service, a DeForest, Wis., division of W. R. Grace & Co. and is the author of Management Information Systems as a Corporate Resource.

potential results are going to be questionable in terms of the return on that effort.

Although there may be some political benefit to being able to inform senior management that the instructions to squeeze more out of the system are being followed, the use of a cost-return ratio might demonstrate that the actual value of the effort is questionable.

If such fine-tuning impedes or reduces a particular department's productivity, the value of any gains real-

ized after the initial 80% or so would have to be questioned.

For example, an adjustment may be made to provide more resources for batch processing. In a heavily loaded system, this probably means that on-line processing receives fewer resources.

Although the net effect may seem, and may indeed be, rather small, spread over a large active network, the result in terms of lost productivity and lowered morale may be significant. It may well be that the adjustment, while speeding up some of the batch processing, will reduce overall throughput.

Minor increases put to better use?

One must ask if the time spent in obtaining this rather minor increase in hardware efficiency could be put to better use somewhere else. The net return on the investment of this time might be much greater if it was devoted to other areas.

The decline in the cost of raw processing power continues. Given that continuing decline, the issue may not be whether there is unused processing power, but whether the potential return is worth the effort expended to harvest it.

If, indeed, a 20% effort will produce an 80% return, can an additional 30% or so effort be justified to produce another 8% return? Every installation must make its own decision, but the answer is clear.

VIEWPOINT

Apprenticeship in DP shops guarantees high quality



READER'S PLATFORM
By Sandra

A certain basic structure is taken for granted in most DP organizations: On the one hand, there are managers who are not really supposed to be involved in technical matters other than to receive reports and so on from the technical staff.

There may be reports of technical solutions as well as progress reports, but the manager is not expected to solve technical problems, only to understand the issues when they are presented. The manager works with

administrative tools such as assignment of people, adjustments of plans, budgets and so on.

The technical staff, on the other hand, is supposed to concentrate on the purely technical issues and not to manage. Sometimes, a dual career is implemented whereby technicians can be promoted to technical positions on a par with management positions but not as system experts. This normally implies a high degree of specialization in particular systems or techniques.

The type of organization where this occurs is probably based on traditional manufacturing where the main objective is to control large-scale production that is not very com-

plicated. The main issue is to manage large groups of people, to motivate them and to provide career paths.

By contrast, I like to see the approach in the time-honored tradition of creative crafts, which is very appropriate because there is always an important creative element in software design.

The traditional organization in these trades is based on masters and apprentices, often with certain steps in between. The master is the manager but also the technical authority and the instructor.

Unlike that of a technical expert, the important characteristic of the master is not in-depth knowledge of a given system. That sort of necessary

expertise can be delegated. Rather, it is general design experience and acquired skill, which are more generally applicable.

There are several advantages with this approach: First, it is highly motivating. To the young apprentice with a technical interest rather than administrative ambitions, the master is a professional guide as well as a role model. To the senior technician, it is a way to continue working with the technique while eschewing the boring details.

Over the years, the distance to the actual development terminal increases as does the distance to the program code. This prevents burnout. The master is not a chief programmer but is in charge of delegating the details.

Second, it guarantees quality. The master can assume the responsibility for the conceptual integrity of the large system. The apprentice economizes the scarce resource of senior technical talent. Just as important, it makes quality a central issue.

Today, quality is often the concern of a separate quality department rather than of the line or project organization. As the technician sees it, quality is rewarded with praise and puts on the back, and promotion is based on completely different criteria. The career of the master, however, is built solely on professional skill.

Communicate and clarify questions

An integral part of this skill is the ability to communicate and clarify technical questions. The existence of a master promotes the discussion of technical issues within the development group.

Contrary to the common belief that programmers are loners who prefer not to share a solution with anyone until it is finally coded, in actuality even the most reticent programmers love to discuss technical problems.

The real reason why technical problems are not discussed is that nobody wants to listen. Colleagues are busy with their own problems, and the administrative manager is neither competent nor interested. The true master, however, will welcome the opportunity to provide guidance, mildly enforce relevant standards or concepts or simply tackle an interesting problem.

Another advantage is that technicians will receive consistent feedback. However well intentioned, the administrative manager will base judgment on the word of others or on the compliance with plans and may easily overestimate a mediocre job in a critical project. At the same time, the manager may let an outstanding effort in a smoothly running project go unnoticed, simply because the work is so well done that the project never becomes critical and, therefore, never draws attention to itself. The master, on the other hand, would hopefully be knowledgeable enough to judge each task on its own merits and be able to distinguish the difficult ones from the easy ones.

Continued on page 22

WHAT IF YOUR TRANSACTION RATE DOUBLES?

WHAT IF YOU INSTALL A NEW CPU?

WHAT IF YOU USE MORE DASD?

MAP Amdahl's Modeling and Analysis Package, is a fast, powerful, and economical way to answer your "What if...?" questions.

You may use MAP to

- model an entire computer system and its various workloads.
- forecast the effects of workload growth, upgrades, and configuration changes on system performance.
- predict response time and device utilizations, as well as residence times, queue lengths, memory utilization, paging and swapping activity, and I/O path contention.

- automatically process SMF/RMF data to generate models for MVS/XA and MVS/370 environments by using OBTAIN, a built-in data reduction utility.

With MAP, you can make informed choices as you plan and manage the growth of your computer systems.

WHAT IF YOU NEED TO ADD OR MODIFY APPLICATIONS IN IMS?

Here the tool to use is Amdahl's SURF/IMS (System Utilization Reporting Facility/IMS).

Rather than building a mathematical model, as MAP does, SURF/IMS constructs a synthetic application program and runs it like a real production application. You can observe the impact of various configurations as the program runs.

SURF/IMS helps you manage an entire IMS/VS environment.

For more information about MAP or SURF/IMS, complete and mail the coupon below, or call 800-227-1817, extension 44.

Please send me information about software productivity tools from Amdahl.

I'd like information on ☐ MAP ☐ SURF/IMS ☐ both products.

NAME _____

CORPORATION _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____

STATE _____

ZIP _____

amdahl

Mail this coupon to:
Software Product Manager
Amdahl Corporation
1250 East Arques Ave. MS 301
P.O. Box 3470
Sunnyvale, CA 94088-3470
Or call 800-227-1817, extension 44.

Amdahl is a registered trademark of Amdahl Corporation.

Sandra is in charge of a distributed systems project at Philips Data Systems in Monterrey, Mexico.

With The
Introduction Of SUPRA,[™]
The Full Potential Of
Relational
DBMS Technology
Has Just Been
Delivered.

Relational



The potential of relational DBMS technology is enormous.

And as a software company that has invested lots of time and money into the development of relational technology, we take exception to those software vendors that are giving relational technology a bad name.

You know the ones.

They spend millions of dollars in advertising trying to tell you their systems are relational. In reality, they are nothing more than incomplete relational caps on old hierarchical, network or inverted list systems.

If you believe as we do, that the time has come for someone to deliver the full potential of relational technology, we have good news.

Someone has.

Advanced Relational

The New Cincom Systems
Is Proud To Introduce The All New
SUPRA; The Advanced Relational DBMS.

Instead of putting our eggs into the advertising basket, we invested our millions into seven years of research and engineering.

The result of our patience is the innovative *three-schema architecture*. This new approach to relational data management allows SUPRA to fly high above and go far beyond any other relational system now on the market.

SUPRA delivers simple, easy access. SUPRA delivers unsurpassed data integrity. SUPRA delivers implementation ease like you've never seen. And SUPRA is available now.

We invite you to compare SUPRA to any relational system, or so called relational system, you may now be considering.

Are we really that confident in SUPRA?

Well, let's just say that what we used to call competition, we're now calling prey.



For more information on SUPRA, or to arrange a personal demonstration, simply return this reply coupon, or call us direct. 1-800-543-3010
In Ohio: 513-661-6000 In Canada: 416-279-4220

Name _____
Title _____
Organization _____
Requesting ☐ Demonstration ☐ Literature
Address _____
City _____ State _____
Zip _____ Phone _____

Cincom Systems

A World of Experience For Today's Business World

2300 Montana Avenue, Cincinnati, OH 45211
Attention: Marketing Services Dept.

VIEWPOINT



LETTERS

Microprocessor comparison misleading with Mips figures

The article, "Chip vendor representatives wield claims at NCC session" (CW, July 29), in which technically well-qualified panelists at a technical session representing four major microprocessor manufacturers described and compared their products, is incomplete in a way that makes it seriously misleading.

The reader finishes it believing that the panelists presented their microprocessors mainly in terms of mil-

lion instructions per second (Mips), a simplistic, would-be measure of processing power, and made emphatic—if not belligerent—claims of superiority based on it.

In fact, the panelists, all of whom were apparently involved in the design of their products, spent by far the greater portion of their time on the technical features of their CPUs and the associated coprocessors and instruction sets.

Computerworld's audience needs timely information about advances in the art of microprocessor design and about how those designs are evaluated. Information regarding the inadequacy of widely touted Mips figures, particularly when designers themselves publicly deemphasize Mips evaluations, deserves to be noted.

William J. Clever
Chicago

Two-vendor shop provides no guaranteed solution

The article, "Choosing and using consultants," (CW, Sept. 2) was amusing and sad. It stated that an IBM representative decided that a particular shop needed to become a two-vendor shop. I cannot think of a single problem that is solved just by becoming a two-vendor shop.

The sad part is that a company would hire someone from IBM to come into a non-IBM shop to make recommendations. Do they really believe the representative is not going to recommend changing to IBM hardware? That is like going to a Ford dealer to help you choose between a Ford and a Chevrolet.

Bruce Powell
Port Arthur, Texas

From page 18

DP apprenticeships guarantee high quality

All these requirements of the master may seem like a large order, and obviously, the master's tasks are not easy ones. Masters are not just any people who have been around for a while. They must certainly have a genuine technical interest and an urge to continue developing technically.

Given that, the other qualities can be acquired. There is a very natural path leading from the hands-on design of small programs to bigger programs to the design of large systems by means of specifications or other abstract tools, with the details delegated to others.

The ability to communicate technical issues develops in parallel, beginning with the reviews or presentations of one's first programs. If supported by the organizational culture. Finally, a growing interest in working with other people in delegating tasks is part of human maturation.

The master-apprentice organization does have a certain patronizing character, and one might think that this would be resented by apprentices. My experience, however, is that it will not, because of the technical authority of the master as well as the difference in work experience that will normally exist. People with a technical interest will respect a person who can provide concrete advice and suggest viable solutions to technical problems.

A different situation often exists today. Because of the rapid technological changes, many technicians who are fresh from school suddenly find themselves supreme authorities of some part of the technology, especially in small organizations where nobody has had the time to master the latest novelties. This may be challenging to a highly talented individual, flattering perhaps to others, but in general, it is not very healthy.

Inventing devices to cope

The young individuals will have to invent their own devices to cope with the technique. There will be no role model, and the only nonadministrative career presenting itself is extreme specialization in the particular technique, which may not always be a very attractive prospect.

Masters exist in many places. Perhaps we do not hear very much about them simply because good results are produced without much ado. Also, perhaps managers count themselves fortunate having a talented and experienced individual in the organization and do not realize that master-ship can be cultivated. There is no lack of potential masters and young talent in need only of the right kind of support and guidance.

Maybe masters are particularly common in the academic world, which probably attracts more technically oriented and less career-oriented individuals than industry. Probably the existing management philosophy of industry hinders the development of masters. It may, however, be necessary to change the paradigms and recognize software development as a creative craft, not only to improve dramatically the general quality of software but also to create a more motivating environment and thus solve the problems of excessive manpower turnover.

Guaranteed Compatibles. Terminals So Good We Could Have Built Them For DEC*



But You Can Buy Them from Zentec For Less.

2400 Webb Ave. Santa Clara, CA 95051 (408) 727-7662 (Outside California 1-800-332-5631)

*TERMINAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION

ZENTEC

WE BUILD COMPATIBLES

IF YOU WANT TO SELL BUSINESS SOFTWARE TO THIS COMPANY, YOU BETTER HAVE THE NEWEST GENERATION

PepsiCo, Inc. was one of the first companies to see that borderless business software was the wave of the future. Their choice: The company that invented it, McCormack & Dodge. We created Millennium, a family of financial and human resources applications that aren't just borderless in name, but in fact.

Millennium eliminates boundaries between applications, letting you search through large data bases and effortlessly pursue information trails across systems.

Millennium applications are on-line, real-time, integrated with all major data bases. The complete Millennium family includes an interactive PC link and systems development tool.

We are about to deliver PepsiCo's second Millennium version, Millennium 2.0. Even more advanced than the original. With it we send our thanks for believing in Millennium.

McCormack & Dodge

 a subsidiary of
The Coca-Cola Company

NEWS

Employment figures reflect trend toward efficiency

By Clinton Wilder

Employment levels of most major mainframe and minicomputer vendors declined or grew only modestly in the first half of 1985, reflecting both this year's in-

dustry slump and a trend toward more efficient manufacturing.

The worldwide work force at Control Data Corp. is at its lowest level in nearly eight years, having shrunk by

3,720 positions since Jan. 1 and by more than 10,000 jobs since 1981. Burroughs Corp. has been the year's other big job loser among the Bunch companies, with more than 2,000 employees laid off, chiefly in administration and production, in accordance with Chairman W. Michael Blumenthal's long-term consolidation plan.

At financially troubled CDC, the sale of subsidiary Magnetic Peripherals, Inc. production facilities in Minnesota, Texas and Kentucky slashed 900 positions, the largest single component of a domestic work force reduction of 3,400 since Jan. 1. CDC's worldwide employee population of 50,400 as of June 30 was its lowest since the end of 1977. Most of the cuts have taken place in production jobs, and CDC is not adding employees in other areas, according to spokeswoman Susan Bush.

IBM work force

At the other end of the spectrum, the work force continues to grow normally at IBM, the world's second largest industrial employer behind General Motors Corp. With 402,000 employees worldwide as of June 30, Big Blue grew by 7,000 employees in the first two quarters, consistent with its annual employee growth rate of 10,000 to 15,000 during the last several years.

The U.S. work force increased by 3,000 employees in the period, also a normal IBM growth rate, for a total of 242,000. "Hiring is proceeding across the board," spokeswoman Maxine Yee said. "Even though our profits have been lower than in past years, that hasn't connected to our employment figures."

The profit margins of Digital Equipment Corp. have also held up reasonably well during the current slump, but DEC has slowed its domestic hiring to a trickle and has reduced its manufacturing force. The U.S. work force expanded by 6,600 in the final nine months of 1984 but remained level between Jan. 1 and July 1 of this year.

Like Burroughs, DEC is in the midst of a long-term job reduction plan. But DEC's plan focuses specifically on the production area. Planning for smaller machines and more efficient, automated production lines, DEC has trimmed 3,000 manufacturing positions since the beginning of 1984. Another 2,000 cuts are planned in the next one to two years to reduce production employment to 25,000 worldwide from a high of 30,000 two years ago. "As our computers get smaller and more powerful, they need fewer people to

build them," said DEC spokesman Jeff Gibson. "Fewer materials means fewer people to move the materials and fewer people to schedule them. When someone leaves the company in production, we're often retraining the process instead of filling the position."

The same type of elimination by attrition has hit large vendors' middle management jobs in the current downturn, according to one leading executive headhunter. "The middle management ranks have been severely hurt in

this retrenchment, and I think those jobs are gone forever," said William Tholke, managing partner of the Korn/Ferry International executive search firm in Palo Alto, Calif. "Companies have identified a lot of duplication and are finding they can do without many of those positions."

Employment levels in so-called revenue-generating positions—direct sales, service and support, for example—have generally been spared the layoff axe. "But

Continued on page 26

Employment levels				
		Jan. 1	June 30	% change
Burroughs Corp.	U.S.	Not available	63,000*	-3.5
	World	65,300	61,700	-5.5
Data General Corp.	U.S.	13,000	11,875	-8.8
	World	17,800	16,680	-6.2
Hewlett-Packard Co.	U.S.	56,000	57,000*	+1.2
	World	62,000	65,000*	+3.6
IBM	U.S.	239,000	242,000	+1.2
	World	395,000	402,000	+1.8
Digital Equipment Corp.	U.S.	27,900	27,800	-0.3
	World	36,900	36,800	-0.2

Most employment levels declined or grew only modestly.

* ADVERTISEMENT • ADVERTISEMENT •

Directories List 42,000 DP Users

Each directory of computer installations lists 10,000-16,000 computer users covering the NY Metro Area (NY, NJ & CT), the Mid-Atlantic States (PA, VA, MD, DC, WV & DE), and the New England area (MA, ME, NH, RI & VT). Each site includes a profile of the hardware installed, software installed, languages, databases, etc., consultants

used, future plans, applications and DP executives' names, titles, and phone numbers. An index provides quick access to 133 cross references by hardware, software and industry. Price: NY-\$370, MA-\$370, and NE-\$300. Call (212) 663-0606. Computer Management Research, Inc., 20 Waterside Plaza, NY, NY 10010.

Think of us as the only TRUE TSO for VS1.

Because we are.

TSO 3

HIGH PERFORMANCE LOW OVERHEAD

- Edit with full screen capability
- Interactive program execution
- Internal reader job submit
- Operations console support
- Output retrieval with RES (reprint)
- Dataset maintenance
- System maintenance
- Catalog management
- Program development
- Standard IBM TSO commands
- Data entry
- Enhanced 3270 usability
- System debugging
- Full ASCII terminal support
- Text editing
- No user swapping
- Performance monitoring support
- No TCAM
- User command interface
- No VS/2 overhead



TONE
Software Corp.

17355 Brookhurst
Anaheim, CA 92806
(714) 991-9460 Telex 181392

BUILDING A COMPUTER CENTER?

If you're planning a new, expanded or remodeled DP facility, you need Dataphase's help.

Since 1968 Dataphase's unique combination of services has saved dollars, frustration and time for large and small firms around the world.

From turnkey—design/build computer rooms to consultation on the smallest project, we'll do all or part—on schedule, within budget! Dataphase is unique—we're engineers, consultants, planners and builders specializing in computer facilities.

Dataphase's engineers are expert in all computer support systems including:

- Uninterruptible Power Systems
- Elevated Flooring
- Computer Power Centers
- Frequency Converters
- Computer Fire Protection Systems
- Line Filters
- Computer Type Air Conditioning
- Security Systems
- Gas Turbine/Diesel Generators
- Systems Monitors
- On-Panel Command Centers
- Voltage Regulators

CALL DATAPHASE

800-224-0575

IN NEW JERSEY CALL 201-382-2300

Dataphase, Inc. (212) 663-0606 Telex 181392

Edit IMS Data Bases and VSAM Data Files On-Line Under TSO/ISPF?

YES, with IMS-XPRT[™]
and DATA-XPRT[™]

CALL TOLL-FREE OR USE COUPON TODAY!

Please, rush me information on IMS-XPRT.

NAME _____
TITLE _____
880 UNIVERSITY AVE. COMPANY _____
SUITE 4 CITY _____
LOS ANGELES, CA 90004 STREET _____
1-800-821-0884 CITY _____
ext. 198 STATE _____ ZIP _____ PHONE _____

IF YOU WANT TO SELL BUSINESS SOFTWARE TO THIS COMPANY, YOU BETTER DELIVER.

Flying Tigers® was one of the first companies to see that borderless business software was the wave of the future. Their choice: The company that invented it, McCormack & Dodge. We created Millennium, a family of financial and human resources applications that aren't just borderless in name, but in fact.

Millennium eliminates boundaries between applications, letting you search through large data bases and effortlessly pursue information trails across systems.

Millennium applications are on-line, real-time, integrated with all major data bases. The complete Millennium family includes an interactive PC link and systems development tool.

We are about to deliver Flying Tigers' second Millennium version, Millennium 2.0. Even more advanced than the original. With it we send our thanks for believing in Millennium the first time around.

McCormack & Dodge

A Division of
The Chemical Bank

NEWS

Ada gets Nasa nod for space station use

By Mitch Betts

Ada, the programming language of choice with the U.S. military, recently gained another convert. The National Aeronautics and Space Administration will use Ada in the on-board flight systems of the manned space station project scheduled for launch in 1992.

Nasa is the first nonmilitary U.S. agency to use Ada, the high-order language developed for the U.S. Department of Defense, according to U.S. Air Force Maj. Allan H. Kopp, a deputy director of the Pentagon's Ada Joint Program Office, which monitors Ada developments.

The advanced language may also be used in the operating systems and applications of an advanced air traffic control project that is being designed for the Federal Aviation Administration (FAA), *Computeworld* has learned.

Nasa's Space Station Project Office at the Johnson Space Center in Houston selected Ada as the language for flight subsystem applications programs on the space station. Furthermore, officials said Ada is a candidate for the space station's ground control computers as well.

Liana Burke, a software manager at the Johnson Space Center, said Ada was selected because it is the most robust and modern language, because Ada compilers have been developed in the private sector, and because the Pentagon's support for Ada "gives us a degree of confidence in its long-term viability."

Commenting on the selection, Kopp said, "I think it clearly indicates that Ada is moving outside the realm of the Department of Defense into other government applications."

Kopp added that the Nasa action will have "ripple effects" on the computer industry. "It will mean that contractors doing business with Nasa will have to know Ada. It will mean the vendors who support those contractors with computer hardware and software will have to have Ada capability," he said.

Meanwhile, the Ada programming language is a leading candidate for use in advanced air traffic control soft-

ware at the FAA, according to government and industry sources.

The firms competing for the FAA's Advanced Automation System contract, IBM and Hughes Aircraft Co., are both using Ada design tools in the early stages of the design process, a well-placed government source confirmed. Moreover, Ada is a strong candidate for use in the actual operating systems and applications software, if a mature compiler and trained personnel can be found to implement it, the source added.

In addition to Ada's reputation for modularity and low-cost maintenance, Ada makes a good choice for the FAA because of its error-free code and high reliability—important features for collision-avoidance systems, government and industry sources said.

Last year, the government awarded contracts totaling \$246.7 million to IBM and Hughes for a three-year competition to design the advanced air traffic control system (CW, Sept. 3, 1984). The contractor with the best design will get the production contract, with delivery beginning in 1989.

Ada already is the standard language for critical military computers at the DOD. The North Atlantic Treaty Organization recently announced it will implement the Ada language in all military systems, beginning in January 1986, according to Maj. Kenneth Schoonover, Ada project officer for the Air Force Systems Command, who spoke at the recent Federal Computer Conference in Washington, D.C.

However, the U.S. Postal Service (USPS), which last year planned to use Ada software for mail-sorting equipment at two bulk mail centers (CW, Aug. 20, 1984), ultimately did not use Ada.

According to Frank A. Amoroso, a USPS program engineer, those plans went awry when contractors, claiming that adequate Ada hardware and software were not available in time, substituted software products operating under AT&T's Unix system, which uses the C language.

From page 24

Employment figures show efficiency trend

that has been curtailed — we're hiring, but it's not wide open," DEC's Gibson said.

Overall, DEC added 400 employees between Jan. 1 and July 1, all of them overseas, for a worldwide employment total of 89,000. The U.S. work force remained relatively stable, falling by 300 for a total of 59,300.

More than two-thirds of Prime Computer, Inc.'s 5% work force increase since Jan. 1 has been in sales and research and development positions. The Natick, Mass., minicomputer maker expanded by 680 jobs for worldwide employment of 8,100 as of Aug. 25.

Hewlett-Packard Co. has seen increases of 1,000 domestic and 2,000 overseas employees in 1985, with no particular concentration in specific job functions.

Two Bunch mainframe companies, Sperry Corp. and Honeywell, Inc., have experienced a modest decrease in employment since the beginning of the year. Honeywell's worldwide job total fell by 650 positions to 93,621 as of June 30.

At Sperry Corp.'s Information Systems Group, a slight increase in domestic employees in the first seven months of 1985 offset most of the loss of 800 laid-off production employees at the Sperry terminal and communications equipment facility in Salt Lake City, for a total of 36,800 employees worldwide and 27,800 in the U.S. as of July 31.



If your IMS and TSO response time is not picture perfect...

Then try PMO FREE for 30 days. Your system can be tuned by using PMO and the Tuning Guide that is provided with your trial. PMO (Program Management Optimizer) improves IMS and TSO response time in MVS and MVS/XA environments. It automatically reduces PDS directory searches by keeping in memory a dynamically managed software cache of the active directory entries. PMO reduces I/O activity and results in lower CPU overhead and faster IMS and TSO response time. It installs in less than 15 minutes without an IPL. The PMO Tuning Guide helps you specify the various PMO user options which optimize the performance of IMS and TSO.

For your FREE 30-day PMO trial and Tuning Guide call: 800-323-2600.



Duquesne Systems Inc.
Two Allegheny Center
Pittsburgh, PA 15212
(412) 313-2600 Inside PA

IF YOU WANT TO SELL BUSINESS SOFTWARE TO THIS COMPANY, YOU BETTER HAVE IT UP AND RUNNING.

Herman's World of Sporting Goods was one of the first companies to see that borderless business software was the wave of the future. Their choice: The company that invented it, McCormack & Dodge. We created Millennium, a family of financial and human resources applications that aren't just borderless in name, but in fact.

Millennium eliminates boundaries between applications, letting you search through large data bases and effortlessly pursue information trails across systems. Millennium applications

are on-line, real-time, integrated with all major data bases. The complete Millennium family includes an interactive PC link and systems development tool.

We are about to deliver Herman's World of Sporting Goods' second Millennium version, Millennium 2.0. Even more advanced than the original. With it we send our thanks for believing in Millennium the first time around.

McCormack & Dodge

A subsidiary of
The Clorox Company

NEWS

Martin urges MIS managers to automate operations

By Charles Babcock

NEW YORK — Management information systems managers need to put more automation into their operations with engineering-style techniques, according to James Martin, the noted author and commentator on information management.

In a recent address to Cadmus Applied Data Research, Inc.'s users group, Martin described how information engineering will bring about a leaner, more end-user-driven corporation in the 1990s.

Martin said the modern corporation will be structured on a knowledge base composed of all data and rules pertaining to the business. The chief resource of the knowledge base will be an encyclopedia in which integrated models of data, the

computers like the IBM Personal Computer AT allow much more precise diagramming and give software developers a tool that yields a much quicker response time than a terminal, he noted.

Building a prototype early in the application development process would yield greater productivity, according to Martin. "I have never

seen an example of a prototype being given to end users without end users changing it. So if you build a system without a prototype, you are probably going to build it wrong," he said.

Martin urged his listeners not to underestimate the role that artificial intelligence will play. AI is no "genie coming out of the bottle," he

said, but its ability to apply a set of rules to a large body of data will make it a valuable component of the firm of the future.

That cannot happen while AI is the subject of a kind of cult following that needs specialized computers to run its programs, according to Martin. "You want to lift it out of its subculture and anchor it

in the world of IBM and MIS," he said.

Information engineering, he concluded, will push MIS away from manual techniques and toward automated techniques. "This makes so much sense that every efficient corporation will do this" by the 1990s, despite massive migration problems, he said.

77

The modern firm will be structured on a knowledge base composed of all data and rules pertaining to the business.

enterprise and the processes that run it are stored and cross-referenced.

The emerging techniques of artificial intelligence, when applied to the knowledge base, will be able to correlate the information and use the rules in many stages of decision making, he said.

To get to this point, however, MIS managers will need to use more disciplined techniques that lend themselves to manipulation by computer logic. Many MIS professionals worry that automation in their field could jeopardize their careers, but they should not, Martin noted.

"It's much more fun to work with power tools than hand tools," he said.

To move toward automation, MIS managers must minimize some current careless practices, such as incorporating the imprecise communications of English language specifications into program designs.

Much of Martin's talk addressed diagramming program specifications, a topic that has occupied his recent attention and is the subject of a forthcoming book.

"Diagrams have got to have the precision of a computer language. They are a computer language," he maintained. Precision diagrams will allow automated conversion of data flow diagrams into data navigation diagrams, decomposition diagrams and more, he said.

Bit-mapped personal com-

THE ONLY SYSTEM IN THE OFFICE WE CAN'T ACCESS.

You don't have to put *every* system in your office, factory or lab on a network. Just most of them.

And the more kinds of equipment you have, the more you need Bridge.

We network more systems from more vendors than anybody.

Our CS/1-SNA Communications Server lets async terminals talk to IBM® hosts by making them look like 3278s.

Our CS/1-HSM lets you get into a VAX® minicomputer without a

whole lot of cards and cables.

Thanks to EtherTerm, we can turn IBM® PCs into async terminals and link you up to any device on your network.

And our Gateway Servers hook up all your networks. X.25, broadband and Ethernet. Across town or across the country.

We even have Management Servers to help you configure, control and monitor your entire network from any terminal.

But don't take our



EtherTerm is a trademark of X-Con Corporation. IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines. VAX is a trademark of Digital Equipment Corporation.

IBM's Opel calls for competition in foreign telecom nets

By Jeffry Bealer

SAN FRANCISCO — IBM Chairman John Opel last week called for foreign governments to open telecommunications networks to the free-market dynamics that have fostered advances in the U.S. information processing industry.

"Competition must, increasingly govern ... an in-

dustry segment with which information processing is converging — telecommunications," Opel said during the eighth quadrennial International Industrial Conference.

"Historically the telecommunications networks of the world have existed under noncompetitive arrangements — as franchised mo-

nopolies owned or tightly regulated by government," Opel said during the conference luncheon address.

Within the last few years, however, governments have begun to retreat somewhat from their traditional monopolies and to push their telecommunications industries steadily toward deregulation. The process is already

nearly complete in the U.S. and appears to be gathering momentum in several other countries as well.

"Britain has liberalized its policy," Opel told some 500 conference audience members representing more than 60 nationalities. "So have Canada and, to some extent, Ireland. Japan has passed legislation ending its tradi-

tional monopoly system with the intention of opening the telecommunications market to competition. Other countries are actively debating similar changes."

The worldwide movement toward deregulated telecommunications promises to yield significant benefits, Opel maintained. "Competition not only will continue to propel the growth of information processing," he said, "it also will power new growth in telecommunications. And it will bring both industry segments together



IBM Chairman John Opel called for worldwide deregulation of telecommunications.

in a flourishing \$2 trillion marketplace before this century ends."

In information processing, free enterprise has already fostered dramatic price/performance improvements and has otherwise fueled breathtaking technological advances, Opel said.

To underscore his point, he contrasted the recent histories of the information processing and telecommunications sectors. Since 1966, the execution rates for general-purpose processors have grown by a factor of 938, while the associated costs have dropped by a factor of 234.

In the telecommunications field, by contrast, a Tokyo-to-San Francisco telephone call that cost \$17 in 1966 carries a \$7 price tag today. "That difference in performance between the information processing and telecommunications industries reflects the price exacted by regulation, which, among other things, inhibits the abandonment of obsolete equipment for new equipment," Opel said.

Competition in the information processing industry has also "made an anachronism of artificial national regulatory barriers," promoted the development of international standards and blurred the distinction between what should and should not be regulated, he said. Similar changes are expected to accompany the ongoing deregulation of telecommunications networks.

word for it. Ask us to demonstrate it for you.

And while you're at it, let us bring you up to speed on our performance.

Our Communications Servers transfer over 200 packets a second. Our Gateway Servers do over 350 packets a second.

Your wish is our command.

Our user interface works just the way you'd expect it to work.

It's easy, logical, complete.

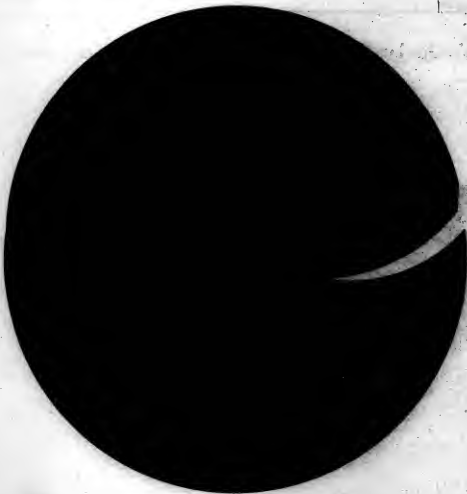
It's simple to change parameters, display statistics, execute command macros, broadcast messages anywhere on your network. Anytime.

And if you ever get into trouble, a single keystroke gets you "Help." Over a hundred commands will come to your rescue.

If you're looking for one network that can handle virtually every connection in your plans, call us at 415-969-4400. Or write Bridge Communications, 1345 Shorebird Way, Mountain View, CA 94043.

We'll show you how to keep all the equipment in your office on top.

Bridge
COMMUNICATIONS INC.



It's why.

Interviews with thousands of COMPAQ[®] Computer owners show that over 97 percent are satisfied with their COMPAQ Personal Computers. That's a percentage envied by the industry. And it's also one of the reasons why COMPAQ Computers win so many awards from top industry trade journals. They include "Favorite Compatible," one of the Top Ten Computer Products of 1984, and "Portable Computer of the Year."^{*}

The reason is clear. COMPAQ Computers simply work better.

For example:

- Our monitors display both high-resolution text and graphics—not one or the other.
- Our exclusive internal tape back-up

system can protect Megabytes of data in minutes instead of hours.

- Our disk drives are protected by shock mounts, so a bump won't bump off your data.
- Our unparalleled expandability means your COMPAQ can grow as your needs grow.
- And our computers run the largest library of business software on earth. So you see, we keep our customers satisfied by offering computers with uncompromising quality and performance. Which makes it easy to recognize COMPAQ Computer owners. They're the ones with the big smiles.

For a free brochure or the location of your nearest Authorized COMPAQ Dealer, call toll-free 1-800-231-0900 (in Canada 416-449-8741) and ask for operator 9.

*Source: PC World and PC Week magazines, editors of some U.S. and European trade journals.
*1984 COMPAQ Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.



COMPAQ[®]

It simply works better.

NEWS



WASHINGTON
OFFICE
OF
COMPUTERWORLD

U.S. representative assails nine-digit Zip code program

WASHINGTON, D.C. — U.S. Rep. Glenn English (D-Okla.), a critic of the U.S. Postal Service's (USPS) nine-digit Zip code program, recently said the USPS should place more reliance on new optical character recognition (OCR) and bar-code equipment for mail sorting.

English, chairing a Sept. 13 hearing by the U.S. House of Representatives Subcommittee on Government Information, Justice and Agriculture, told USPS officials, "The focus should be on automation" rather than on the Zip + 4 program to reduce mail-sorting costs at the quasi-governmental agency.

The USPS recently announced it will begin testing multiline OCR equipment that can read the entire address on an envelope and print a bar code on the lower part of the envelope. At the same time, the USPS announced it will increase the discount that business mailers get for using the nine-digit Zip code (CW, Aug. 19).

English said the new equipment will make Zip + 4 obsolete, but USPS representatives disagreed. "This move toward multiline readers does not in any way lessen our commitment to Zip + 4," testified Jerry K. Lee Sr., senior assistant postmaster general.

"Deployment of the multiline readers over the next several years

will enable the Postal Service to increase near-term automation-related savings while Zip + 4 volume continues to build," Lee said. "In the long run, the Zip + 4 code, coupled with multiline equipment, promises to provide the highest productivity gains for the Postal Service."

English said he has long urged the USPS to implement an automation program first, then consider a longer Zip code if that is cost effective. English charged that the Zip + 4 program has been mismanaged and that further discounts to mailers are an unnecessary subsidy.

NBS announces development of data dictionary standard

GAITHERSBURG, Md. — The Na-

tional Bureau of Standards (NBS) recently announced that it will publish a standard for data dictionaries used in information systems of the U.S. government.

The announcement said the NBS will make the proposed ANSI standard on information resource dictionary systems a new Federal Information Processing Standard to promote portability of data among government users.

A preliminary cost-benefit analysis estimated that the U.S. government would be able to save more than \$120 million, in constant 1983 dollars, by the early 1990s by using a standard data dictionary, according to the NBS.

In addition, the NBS announcement reported that a set of automated validation tests is currently under development.

DOD encourages ATM banking at military bases

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The U.S. Department of Defense recently proposed new regulations that encourage banks and other private financial services to open facilities — including automated teller machines — at DOD bases for military personnel.

The proposal stated that, although branch offices of banks, savings and loan associations and credit unions are preferred, ATM kiosks are permitted when full-scale financial services cannot be provided.

"In acquiring [ATM] services," DOD added, "preference shall be given to proposals that offer shared-access ATMs."

Public comments on the proposed rules are due Oct. 23.

TRY IT

TRY THE ANALYST TOOLKIT™ FOR THIRTY DAYS.

Automate the process of systems analysis with the ANALYST TOOLKIT™, the first truly cost efficient PC-based graphic tool for systems development.

Ty it on your projects. See how you can effectively use structured techniques on real-world projects. For a nominal charge of \$500, applied towards the purchase, you'll receive the complete working software package with documentation and customer support, yours to use for 30 days. No demo disks—the real thing!

Only a limited number of evaluation systems are available. To find out how you can get the TOOLKIT up and running in your shop, call us at (800) 223-2452. In New York, (212) 391-2828.

Ty the ANALYST TOOLKIT™. See how we're changing the way systems are developed... again.

ATTEND A FREE PRODUCT DEMONSTRATION SEMINAR

(Dates are subject to change without notice.)

September 10 - New York
September 12 - Washington, D.C.
September 27 - Madison, N.J.
October 15 - New York
October 17 - Washington, D.C.
October 22 - San Francisco
October 24 - Los Angeles
November 12 - New York
November 14 - Washington, D.C.
December 3 - New York
December 5 - Washington, D.C.

Joint venture to offer packet network service

SAN DIEGO — A gaggle of unlikely partners has joined forces with the intention offering a packet-switching service later this year, it was announced at the Telecommunications Association 1985 show last week.

At the conference, MCI Communications Corp., Amdahl Corp., Pacific Bell, Security Pacific Data Transmission Corp. and Dow Jones News/Retrieval service demonstrated a service capability that may be ready as early as this winter.

While traditional packet-switching carriers such as GTE Teleset Communications Corp. and McDonnell Douglas Automation Co. supply users with end-to-end services, this joint effort will have different companies providing network link segments and components.

In the demonstration, Pacific Bell and Security Pacific provided local-exchange packet connections to Dow Jones over an MCI long-distance link. Amdahl provided the network management processors, network concentrators and other components needed to access the packet net.

The joint venture plans to build networks for private customers using local-exchange packet nets interconnected with packet links from MCI.

YOURDON
301 Broadway New York, New York 10038

COMPUTER FAT.

HOW TO AVOID IT, FROM THE LEADER
IN ON-LINE TRANSACTION PROCESSING.

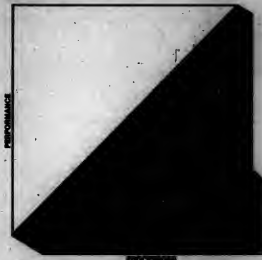
WHAT COMPUTER FAT IS.

Computer fat is created when you buy more computer than you need. With conventional computer architecture, you have no other choice. You buy the closest fit available and "grow into it."

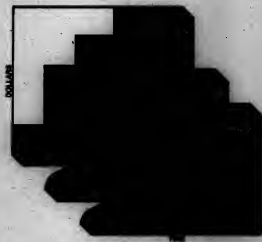
So there is always waste and inefficiency. And you pay dearly for it.

WHAT IT COSTS.

The performance cost. With conventional computer architecture, doubling your processors does not double your performance. With Tandem, each incremental increase in processing power provides matching performance.



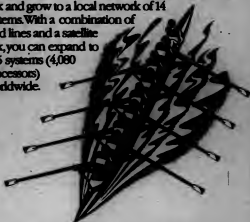
The dollar cost. With conventional computer architecture, growth is convulsive. You must continually over-invest to assure sufficient processing power. With Tandem, growth matches need. You never invest more than you have to.



TANDEM'S NON-EAT ARCHITECTURE.

Tandem Computers has developed the ultimate system for on-line transaction processing. It is the fault-tolerant system that can grow as your needs grow, expanding at any increment you choose.

You can start with two processors and grow to 16 processors in a system. You can put in a fiber-optic link and grow to a local network of 14 systems. With a combination of land lines and a satellite link, you can expand to 255 systems (4,080 processors) worldwide.



*In a Tandem system, there are no idle backup components.
They all share the workload.*

With Tandem, your software expands, too. All systems work like one system, and you'll never have to rewrite a line of applications code.

The Tandem NonStop® system is also enhanced by a high-performance, relational data base that can be geographically distributed to wherever it's needed. And no single component failure can shut you down.

LET'S CHEW THE FAT.

Tandem systems are already at work for FORTUNE 500 companies in banking, telecommunications, manufacturing, transportation, retailing and energy, as well as several branches of the U.S. Government.

To find out what we can do for you, call (800) 482-6336. Or write for our annual report. Corporate Headquarters: 19191 Valco Parkway, Dept. 762, Cupertino, California 95014.

 **TANDEM COMPUTERS**

NEWS

Federal historians alarmed at loss of computerized data

By British Botto
WASHINGTON, D.C. — Government historians and records managers, upset by the loss of computerized government data, vowed at a recent meeting to take a more aggressive role in shaping information management policy.

The meeting, hosted by the Society for History in the

Federal Government, featured complaints from records managers and archivists at federal agencies.

Information systems are rarely designed with any input from records managers and archivists, who must retrieve historically important information 30 or more years after it is stored.

Records managers in the

government are placed far below DP managers in the information management hierarchy and get little respect or resources.

The U.S. Congress has given an alphabet soup list of agencies that have the authority to manage federal records, but strong policy direction is lacking.

Generally, records manag-

ers and archivists need to retrieve and store certain types of government information, such as analytical reports, precedent-setting agency policies and directives, minutes of board meetings, legal opinions and comments on legislation.

According to a blue-ribbon panel called the Committee on the Records of Govern-

ment, the computerization of government records has caused several problems, including the deletion, caused by word processing software, of historically significant first drafts of policy documents.

Consequently, "the U.S. is in danger of losing its memory," the committee's recent report said. Because of erasures of electronic records, future historians may know less about the 1945 arms control talks than about the 1972 Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, it said.

Furthermore, the growing use of electronic mail makes it less likely that important government memos will be preserved, the report said.

Frustrated with these problems, participants at the meeting said a government agency or committee is needed to set information policy. Anna Nelson, who was project director of the committee report, said a high-level records council is needed to coordinate policy along with the National Archives and Records Administration.



WORLD DIGEST

CW International
News Network



MANILA — As part of a sweeping effort to computerize government offices, the Philippine's President Ferdinand Marcos has eliminated the country's \$50,000 ceiling on the importation of computer equipment, reduced tariffs on those products and established a cabinet subcommittee to review the status of computerization.

The subcommittee, headed by Prime Minister Cesar Virata, is responsible for formulating a plan to boost technological development in the Philippines. Acting as consultants to the committee are technical experts from the government and private sector. Key government ministries and agencies reportedly have been assigned to lead the automation project and will be the first to acquire equipment.



VIENNA — Philips Data GmbH announced a microcomputer named Yes. Yes is equipped with an Intel Corp. 80186 processor, DOS-Plus operating system and 64K bytes of read-only memory from Digital Research, Inc. Production of the system will take place in Austria, Philips said. For marketing and sales within Austria, Philips said it hopes to line up 100 distribution partners before the end of 1985.

So the
CEO said,

"If we could automate
all our key departments
and tie them into our
SNA network, we'd
knock the competition
off the map."

And we said...



"Ready for action."

Information. It's one of the best weapons companies have to knock the competition off the map.

When all the key players in your organization have instant access to the facts they need to make decisions, you have the best chance for top performance and enhanced customer satisfaction.

And that's where Honeywell comes in.

COMPATIBLE DEPARTMENTAL SYSTEMS

Our DPS 6 family of fully compatible computers make excellent departmental systems that can help win the battle on three fronts.

First, we tie headquarters into the action through Honeywell's DSA network architecture or through SNA architecture compatible with IBM hosts. That lets the brass on the corporate level keep track of major developments in the field. We also support another state-of-the-art network, the Local Area Network. Extremely modular, cost-effective and simply connected, Honeywell LANs tie together processors and devices such as PCs, terminals, and computers to fill many basic communications needs.

Next, we give departments the tools they need to plan and execute winning strategies. It's easy because DPS 6 systems

are versatile. So your sales and marketing offices can have just the systems and applications they need while accounting and purchasing have theirs. All able to communicate instantly. Honeywell gives you all this without breaking the bank, because all our systems are designed to provide you with a clear growth path that evolves with your needs.

Finally, Honeywell gives the people in the trenches, the end-users, the friendly kinds of software that make the DPS 6 system easily accessible to everyone.

SERVICE AND SUPPORT

When it comes to service, you'll be backed by Honeywell's worldwide TotalCare™ customer service program that is capable of supporting even intercontinental networks. Uptime, after all, is everything, and TotalCare provides everything you need in programs and services that can be tailored to help meet your requirements.

THE SMARTER CHOICE

Helping customers beat the competition is nothing new to us. We're veterans. For more information on Honeywell's departmental system, call 1-800-328-5111, Ext. 2790, or write Honeywell Information Systems, 200 Smith Street, MS440, Waltham, MA 02154.



Together, we can find the answers.

Honeywell



Now, fly from host to host without changing terminals.

INTRODUCING THE NET/ONE IBM MAINFRAME CONNECTION.

Our new NIU-74 and NIU-78 Network Interface Units are the link you've been waiting for between your IBM® Information System and the Net/One® local area network. Now you can switch applications without switching terminals or chairs. You can move people without the costly hassle of recabling and reconfiguring systems.

In multi-system installations, you can get more applications out to more users with fewer terminals and printers, without adding more remote controllers. With the NIU 74/78's port rotoring capability, one IBM 3274 can serve more devices. And you'll get locally-attached performance even for devices miles away on large broadband systems.

The connections are made from your IBM 3274 controllers to Net/One through the NIU-74s, and from IBM 3270 type devices through the NIU-78s. The devices are plugged in, using standard connections; a standard Net/One CONFIGURE pro-

gram is run to define the logical network, and you're on your way. From any terminal on the network, to any mainframe, any controller, any application.

And since Net/One is vendor-independent and supports all major LAN technologies and standards, it's the one network broad enough in scope to handle virtually every connection in your plans.

You get the additional capability you're looking for, without compromising your existing system in any way. In fact, Net/One enhances the value of the investment you have in your existing system.

Both the NIU-74 and NIU-78 are available now. And, like any Net/One product, they come with continuing support from our experienced field service personnel. Give us a call, and let us help you get going host to host without going from terminal to terminal. Ungermann-Bass, Inc., 2560 Mission College Blvd., Santa Clara, CA 95050, (408) 496-0111.

 **Ungermann-Bass**
The Net/One Company

NEWS

Micro statistics tool helps General Foods track tastes

Cuts division's \$6,000 monthly CPU costs

WHITE PLAINS, N.Y. — You can't tell a book by its cover, and you can't judge a cereal by the design of its box. Nevertheless, said a spokesman for the General Foods Corp., maker of the Post brand breakfast cereals, research shows that such factors as package shape or color can translate into millions of dollars of sales — lost or gained — for the company.

So it was with appropriate thoroughness and care that the General Foods' food division headquarters in this New York suburb went about selecting a microcomputer statistical analysis package to help determine the likely effects of product packaging and other variables on consumers' buying decisions. The headquarters supports six food divisions, which make and market products such as Minute Rice, Maxwell House Coffee, Oscar Mayer Bologna and Post Raisin Bran.

According to Stephen Reed, a group marketing information associate at General Foods, members of the company's data research department will survey hundreds — sometimes thousands — of consumers to gather information about their purchasing habits. General Foods researchers collect demographic data as well as information about test subjects' reactions to a product or a package design.

The data sets that contain information from the surveys are large, Reed said. "It would be typical to find someone looking at, say, 30 variables and 1,000 cases from the interview data."

Until recently, the market research group relied on mainframe software packages, mostly SAS Institute, Inc.'s SAS, to perform regression analyses and other statistical operations on the information that had been collected. To access the software, which runs on a 1.6M-byte IBM 3033 at General Foods' corporate headquarters in Rye Brook, N.Y., the group had to pay up to \$6,000 per month for CPU time.

"What was happening," Reed continued, "was that a number of people were coming in and saying, 'Well, gee, if I could download the data to a micro, it could substantially cut these costs.'"

Last summer, Reed, who is responsible for finding tools for market analysts to use in their work, obtained a copy of SPSS, Inc.'s SPSS/PC and installed it on an IBM Personal Computer XT. Since then, he and seven other micro users have been performing statistical analyses on micros using the SPSS package.

To access survey data, users dial into either the 3033 or one of 10 Prime Computer, Inc. 2284s General Foods maintains for data storage. They download the information to SPSS/PC using error-checking communications protocols in Temple, Barker & Sloss, Inc.'s Adddata data base software. Portions of Adddata run both on the 3033 and on the personal computers that run SPSS/PC.

For operations that the micro package does not support, such as discriminant analyses, and for analysis of data sets with more variables

than the micro package can handle, users still rely on mainframe software. Reed said applications involving both micro and mainframe analyses at different stages are common.

Since the micro software has been installed, however, analysts have found it for so many projects as possible, Reed said, because of the cost savings it represents.

Besides performing regression, variance and factor analysis procedures on market research data, the analysts use the software to examine consumer trends and warehouse figures on product turnover. They also use it to prepare data for procedures like graphics display that are available in other software packages.



not going to have analysts spending a great deal of time learning a new program," he said. "This package lets them get into their analysis and use a variety of statistical procedures on their data right away and with relatively little help."

Reed said he expects about 100 employees at General Foods to use the micro statistical analysis software eventually. The firm does not impose any top-down restrictions on microcomputer hardware and software. Users who can justify a purchase in their superiors are free to buy whatever they think will meet their needs. The company maintains an information center to guide users in their choices.

Reed said most analysts learned to use SPSS/PC within a week because they had been exposed to SPSS mainframe software at college and had no problem understanding the micro version's documentation. The short learning cycle translated into lower costs and higher efficiency.

"We need a situation where we're

YOU DON'T NEED A COMPUTER TO FIGURE OUT WHICH IS THE BEST WORD PROCESSOR

	MultiMate [®] 3.2.0	Microsoft [®] Word 3.0	Word Perfect 5.0	WORDSTAR [®] Second PLUS 4.1.0
Easy-to-remember Menu-driven Commands		✓		✓
On-screen Typing For Easy Learning	✓			✓
Builds Perfect Pages For Easy Document		✓		✓
"Tab" To Easily Return Text		✓	✓	✓
Built-in Telecommunications				✓
Building Comments	✓	✓	✓	✓
Mail List Manager				✓
Windows Overviews		✓		✓
Four Functions With Built-in			✓	✓
Alphabetical And Numerical Sorting Within Documents				✓
"Shifting" Or Shuffling Other Text Document Elements	✓		✓	✓
Supports Over 100 Pictures	✓			✓
Standardizes With Over 1.5 Million Documents				✓

WORDSTAR[®]

2000

"Now there are no limits."



This update and screen comparisons with WordStar which appeared previously.
For a complete comparison chart, write: Microsoft, One Microsoft Way, Redmond, WA 98073. Specifications are for the latest released versions of all products including July 1988. WordStar is a trademark of WordStar Corp.; Microsoft is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corp.; WordStar and Microsoft are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation.

THE

FOR CICS

MORE THAN A REPORT WRITER

FINALLY AN
ALTERNATIVE
TO PAB AND
CICS PARS

Default Data Collection
 Data Summarization
 Costing/Accounting
 Independent of CICS
 Unlimited Report Control Fields
 Summarize Data Base
 Realtime Monitoring
 Self Control
 Total System Integration
 CICS Storage Analysis

Data Management

Summarize and compress application and systems data into a cumulative file. Long range reporting via user-defined control fields and double word capacity. One job execution for reporting and historical management of all systems.

- Automatic monthly history extraction
- User defined history control fields
- Tips and dist support for all operating systems
- Capacity planning and trend analysis reports

Data Collection

Comprehensive record of transaction performance. System overlaid in five categories. Each day's environmental and performance history maintained for online access.

- User defined file controls
- Space saving data compression
- Supports LIFO™, MANTIS™, GENUOL™, NATURAL™, and UNIS™
- Automatic file repositioning and file wrap around options
- User friendly clocks, counters, and online exits
- High performance VSAM RRD6

Reporting and Accounting

Custom hardcopy reports assist in performance and trend analysis, capacity planning, transaction accounting, and problem determination. Select, edit, and report date via the report writer. Changes based on resource fields, total cost or actual consumption.

- CICS overhead, user clocks, and counter reports
- User exits and daily total page
- Report tables and automatic field spacing
- Variable page length and width
- Data selection and exclusion

Online Features

Online history utilizes "user friendly" techniques. Supervisors for application tuning. Menu driven system. Graphs: machine, task, storage, and file monitoring systems.

- Automatic problem alerts
- Track and time CICS storage
- Daily performance replay
- Online historic data review
- Shows CICS file and DLT database performance

6.1

NEWS

CALENDAR

WEEK OF OCTOBER 20

OCTOBER 21-22, LOS ANGELES — **Event Response Marketing** for Financial Institutions. **Thomson**, Brent Hall & Baker Technology. Contact: Alice Gibbons, Inter-Financial Association, 21 Tunal Vista Blvd., Costa Mesa, Calif. 92626.

OCTOBER 21-23, BOSTON — **Hammer Forum '93** Shaping the Second Revolution in End-User Computing. Contact: Hammer and Co., Hammer Forum, 6 Cambridge Center, Cambridge, Mass. 02142.

OCTOBER 21-23, SAN FRANCISCO — **Lowend on IBM**. Contact: Regi Vetch, National Marketing, Suite E-1A, Standard Court E, 9160 Red Branch Road, Columbia, Md. 21045. Also being held Oct. 20-31 in Dallas and Nov. 4-6 in Boston.

OCTOBER 21-23, WASHINGTON, D.C. — **Controlling Software Projects: Management, Measurement and Evaluation**. Contact: Technology Transfer Institute, 741 10th St., Santa Monica, Calif. 90402. Also being held Dec. 9-11 in Dallas.

OCTOBER 21-24, CHICAGO — **Systems & Applied Technology Conference & Exhibition (SATCH '93)**. Contact: Satch '93, 2472 Eastman Ave., No. 34, Ventura, Calif. 93009.

OCTOBER 21-24, PITTSBURGH — **Work Measurement Techniques Workshop Series**. Contact: Institute of Industrial Engineers, Registrar, 25 Technology Park/Atlanta, Norcross, Ga. 30062.

OCTOBER 21-26, BOSTON — **Analysis Workshop**. Contact: Judy Trelogan, Arthur Young & Co., 1960 Roland Clarke Place, Boston, Va. 22091.

OCTOBER 21-25, CHICAGO — **COB Macro-Level Programming**. Contact: Sys-Ed, Computer Education Techniques, Inc., 35 W. 34th St., New York, N.Y. 10001.

OCTOBER 21-26, NEW YORK — **Comprehensive Course in Data Communications**. Contact: Data Communications, Special Projects Conference Management Center, c/o Information-Breakthrough, Inc., 645 W. Main St., Wyckoff, N.J. 07691. Also being held Nov. 18-22 in Lake Buena Vista, Fla.

OCTOBER 21-26, NEW YORK — **Structured Systems Design Workshop**. Contact: Elise Rabalais, Learmonth & Burchett Management Systems, Inc., Suite 406, 2500 N. Loop West, Houston, Texas 77029.

OCTOBER 21-25, WASHINGTON, D.C. — **Ada Software Engineering Workshop**. Contact: Technology Transfer Institute, 741 10th St., Santa Monica, Calif. 90402. Also being held Oct. 23 to Nov. 1 in Los Angeles.

OCTOBER 22-23, BOSTON — **Developing End-of-Arm Tooling for Industrial Robots**. Contact: Robotics International of the Society of Manufacturing Engineers (SME), P.O. Box 990, One SME Drive, Dearborn, Mich. 48121.

OCTOBER 22-25, DENVER — **Data Base: A Builder's Guide**. Contact: Technology Transfer Institute, 741 10th St., Santa Monica, Calif. 90402. Also set for Nov. 12-15 in Dallas and Dec. 3-6 in Washington, D.C.

OCTOBER 22-25, SAN FRANCISCO — **Workshop '93 - World Communications and Computers 1993-2000 Conference and Exhibit**. Contact: International Council for Planning and Innovation, P.O. Box 17892, Washington, D.C. 20041.

OCTOBER 22-26, SAN FRANCISCO — **Fifth Multinational Conference on World Communications and Computers**. Contact: International Council for Planning, P.O. Box 17302, Washington, D.C. 20041.

OCTOBER 22-26, NEW YORK — **Strategies for Office Automation**. Contact: Technology Transfer Institute, 741 10th St., Santa Monica, Calif. 90402. Also being held March 11-15 in Boston.

OCTOBER 24, NEW YORK — **BOB/VSE for Systems Programmers**. Contact: Sys-Ed, Computer Education Techniques, Inc., 35 W.

34th St., New York, N.Y. 10001.

OCTOBER 24-26, LOS ANGELES — **Local-Area Networks: Selection and Implementation**. Contact: Software Institute of America, Inc., 8 Windsor St., Andover, Mass. 01810.

OCTOBER 24-26, SAN FRANCISCO — **Lowend - The IBM PC**. Contact: Regi Vetch, National Marketing, Suite E-1A, Standard Court E, 9160 Red Branch Road, Columbia, Md. 21045. Also being held Nov. 7-9 in Boston.

OCTOBER 24-26, SAN FRANCISCO — **PC as a Programmer/Analyst Workstation**. Contact: Software Institute of America, Inc., 8 Windsor St., Andover, Mass. 01810. Also being held Nov. 21-23 in Washington, D.C. and Dec. 12-15 in Boston.

OCTOBER 25-27, FRANKFURT — **The Fourth Multinational Laboratory Conference**. Contact: Forth In-

terest Group, P.O. Box 2231, San Jose, Calif. 95158.

WEEK OF OCTOBER 27

OCTOBER 26-27, HOUSTON — **Isom '93: The Information Systems Education Conference**. Contact: Isom '93, Data Processing Management Association, 505 Reese Highway, Park Ridge, Ill. 60068.

OCTOBER 27-30, CHICAGO — **International Facility Management Association 1993**. Contact: Melvin R. Schiltz, Executive Director, International Facility Management Association, Suite 1410, 11 Greenway Plaza, Houston, Texas 77046.

OCTOBER 28, ZURICH — **Europe's New Challenge Emerging Business Opportunities Related to**

Continued on page 44

WHO SAYS WORDSTAR 2000 IS SO GREAT?

"Move over MultiMate, MicroPro's back on top."

— *Business Software*

"The new package is packed with virtually dozens of features everybody wants... Even in a dedicated machine, word processing has never been more plushly self-contained and comprehensive."

— *Personal Computing*

"Three early users of WordStar 2000 gave the program high marks for its overall design, mnemonic command set and intelligent use of function keys."

— *ComputerWorld*

"I've become addicted to some of the features such as word, windows, and automatic reformatting."

— *Popular Computing*

"Include WordStar 2000 on your shopping list—it's competitive with anything now on the market."

— *Computers and Electronics*

WORDSTAR

2000

Now there are no limits.



Three more firsts
from the people who
invented the wheel.



XEROX

From day one, Xerox and Black have been known as the two big names in desktop publishing. And now they are both coming to the



NEWS

From page 41

Calendar

Gann and the III-V Technologies. Contact: Robert F. Dick, Horizon Associates, 2255-G Martin Ave., Santa Clara, Calif. 95050.

OCTOBER 28-29, DALLAS — The Computer Acquisition Forum. Contact: Ashley Pearce, Gartner Group, Inc., P.O. Box 10212, Stamford, Conn. 06904.

OCTOBER 28-29, SAN FRANCISCO — Payment Systems Partnership II. Contact: Alice Gibbons, Interfinancial Association, 21 Tunal Vista Blvd., Corte Madera, Calif. 94925.

OCTOBER 29-30, BOSTON — L&S and Other Protocols. Contact: Technology Transfer Institute, 741 10th St., Santa Monica, Calif. 90402.

OCTOBER 29-30, COLUMBUS,

OHIO — C Programming Language. Contact: Goal Systems International, Inc., 5455 N. High St., Columbus, Ohio 43214.

OCTOBER 29-30, HOUSTON — The 84th Annual Data Processing Management Exposition (DPM) International Computer Conference and Business Exposition — DPM Houston '86. Contact: Doris Dodge, Conference Meetings Manager, DPM International Headquarters, 506 Basse Highway, Park Ridge, Ill. 60068.

OCTOBER 29-30, NEW YORK — Cellular Communications '85. Contact: Online Conferences, Inc., 989 Avenue of the Americas, New York, N.Y. 10018.

OCTOBER 29-30, NEW YORK — Localnet '85. Contact: Online Conferences, Inc., 989 Avenue of the Americas, New York, N.Y. 10018.

OCTOBER 29-30, WASHINGTON, D.C. — Local-Area Networks. Contact: Technology Transfer Institute, 741 10th St., Santa Monica, Calif. 90402.

OCTOBER 29-NOVEMBER 1, BOSTON — CICS/VSE Command-Level Programming Course. Contact: Computer Assistance Product Development Corp., Suite 108, 11498 Luna Road, Dallas, Texas 75234.

OCTOBER 29-NOVEMBER 1, BOSTON — Information Modeling Workshop. Contact: Judy Trilogis, Arthur Young & Co., 1960 Roland Clarke Place, Boston, Va. 22091.

OCTOBER 29-NOVEMBER 1, NEW YORK — Database Development Workshop. Contact: Elise Rabalais, Learmonth & Burchett Management Systems, Inc., Suite 405, 2800 N. Loop West, Houston, Texas 77062.

OCTOBER 29-NOVEMBER 1, TORONTO — The James Martin Seminar. Contact: Technology Transfer Institute, 741 Tenth St., Santa Monica, Calif. 90402. Also being held Nov. 19-22 in Atlanta.

OCTOBER 29-31, WASHINGTON, D.C. — The Sixth Annual Federal Offices Automation Conference. Contact: Dallas Kinney, Conference Communications, Box N, Wayland, Mass. 01778.

OCTOBER 31-NOVEMBER 1, SAN ANTONIO — Federal ADF and Telecommunications Procurement. Contact: International Data Corp., Washington Division, Suite 240, 1850 Planning Executive Drive, Austin, Va. 22102. Also being held Nov. 14-15 in McLean.

WEEK OF NOVEMBER 3

NOVEMBER 4-5, BOULDER, COLO. — International Tele/Conferencing Symposium. Contact: Tom Cross, Cross Information Co., Suite C, 954 Pearl St., Boulder, Colo. 80502.

NOVEMBER 4-6, WASHINGTON, D.C. — Data Dissemination Concepts, Contents and Uses. Contact: Barnett Data Systems, 19 Orchard Way N., Rockville, Md. 20854.

NOVEMBER 6-8, BELLEVUE, WASH. — Hands-On Units for Programmers. Contact: Specialized Systems Consultants, P.O. Box 55549, Seattle, Wash. 98155.

NOVEMBER 7-8, NEW YORK — Videotex Delivery of Financial Services: On-Line Banking, Electronic Brokerage and Transactional Services. Contact: Alice Gibbons, Interfinancial Association, 21 Tunal Vista Blvd., Corte Madera, Calif. 94925. Also being held November 14-15 in San Francisco.

NOVEMBER 7-8, WASHINGTON, D.C. — Data Administration Development and Practice. Contact: Barnett Data Systems, 19 Orchard Way N., Rockville, Md. 20854.

NOVEMBER 9, NEW YORK — Computer Education in Transition, R.A.L.C.(s) and Beyond. Contact: Association of Computer Educators, 751 Bard Ave., Staten Island, N.Y. 10310.

WEEK OF NOVEMBER 10

NOVEMBER 10-13, BALTIMORE — The Ninth Annual Symposium on Computer Applications in Medical Care (SCAMC). Contact: Gail Mutnik, Symposium Coordinator, SCAMC, Secretariat: Office of Continuing Medical Education, George Washington University Medical Center, 2300 K St. N.W., Washington, D.C. 20037.

NOVEMBER 11-13, WASHINGTON, D.C. — The Conference on Software Maintenance-1985 (CSM-85). Contact: Donald A. Parker, CSM-85 Publicity Chairman, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Goddard Space Flight Center, Code 8201, Greenbelt, Md. 20771.

NOVEMBER 11-16, SAN JOSE, CALIF. — First International Conference on Computer Workstations. Contact: Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, Inc. Computer Society, 10662 Los Vaqueros Circle, Los Alamitos, Calif. 90720.

NOVEMBER 12, NEW YORK — 1st Carrier Seminar. Contact: DMW Group, Inc., Seminar Division, 2020 Hightack Road, Ann Arbor, Mich. 48104.

AT™ Pfantasies for your PC or XT.™

Want better speed and memory on your PC or XT without buying an AT?

Now you've got it! Phoenix's new **Plaster™286** co-processor board turns your PC or XT into a high-speed engine 60 percent faster than an AT. Three times faster than an XT. It even supports PCs with third-party hard disks. But that's only the beginning.

You can handle spreadsheets and programs you never thought possible. Set up RAM disks in both 8088 and 80286 memory for linkage editor overlays or super-high-speed disk caching. All with Plaster286's 1mb of standard RAM, expandable to 2mb, and dual-mode design.

You can develop 8086/85/286 software on your XT faster. Execute 95 percent of the application packages that run on the AT, excluding those that require fancy I/O capabilities your PC or XT hardware just isn't designed to handle. Queue multi-copy, multi-format print jobs for spooling. Or, switch to native 8088 mode to handle



hardware-dependent programs and back again without rebooting. All with Plaster286's compatible ROM software. And, Plaster286 does the job unintrusively! No motherboard to exchange. No wires to solder. No chips to pull. Just plug it into a standard card slot, and type the magic word, "PLAST."

If you really didn't want an AT in the first place, just what it could do for you, call or write: Phoenix Computer Products Corp., 320 Norwood Park South, Norwood, MA 02062; (800) 344-7200. In Massachusetts, 617-762-5030.

Programmers' Pfantasies™

by

Phoenix

XT and AT are trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation. "Plaster286" and "Programmers' Pfantasies" are trademarks of Phoenix Computer Products Corporation.

For the Phoenix information, you've been given, you've been given a card. We are enclosing the address of a retail dealer or a distributor near Phoenix can be added to your PC or XT to make your purchase.

**NOW OUR MORE THAN 1,000
LARGE NETWORK USERS CAN
BRANCH OUT.**

**BECAUSE NCR COMTEN JUST PUT
A FULL-SCALE DATA COMMUNICATIONS
PROCESSOR IN A SMALL-SCALE PACKAGE.**

From the data communications company accepted by exacting network users around the world, comes the Comten 5620—offering a new level of flexibility to meet a variety of network needs. It's a remote node concentrator or small network front-end processor. Its VLSI technology supports IBM, IBM compatible, or NCR hosts. It handles both SNA and non-SNA traffic concurrently. It saves significant line costs while providing greater access to host applications and data. And the 5620 offers modular components so you choose the capacity right for you—and expand as needed.

The functionality of a full-fledged data communications processor is now available in a small-scale package. To fit a small-scale space. At a small-scale price.

Join the over 1,000 large network users who are currently benefiting from NCR Comten's cost-effective, innovative solutions for network connectivity. Write "Data Communications," NCR Comten, Inc., Dept. 8015, 2700 Snelling Ave. No., St. Paul, MN 55113. Or call 1-800-334-2227. In Canada call 1-800-543-5713.



**NCR COMTEN DATA COMMUNICATIONS.
KNOWN BY THE COMPANIES WE KEEP.**

NCR

NCR Comten, Inc.

CA-UNICENTER.

A NEW STANDARD IN SOFTWARE,
SERVICE, AND SUPPORT THAT REVOLUTIONIZES
THE WAY YOU DO BUSINESS.



COMPUTER ASSOCIATES

SOFTWARE & SERVICES

UK users moving to MVS

Security called catalyst for migration from DOS

By John Stansfield

BUCKINGHAM, England — DP auditors in the UK who are demanding improved data access security are helping to drive conversions from IBM's widely installed DOS/VSE to its strategic MVS operating system.

That is according to Michael Kerford-Sydney, principal of MKS Technical Services, a consulting firm that specializes in DOS-to-MVS conversions.

"Here, internal and external auditors who come to computer installations actually have some teeth, and because they have a bit of computer knowledge, they know

where to bite," Kerford-Sydney said in a telephone interview from England.

"A lot of users are running out of steam with DOS and they need [Extended Architecture (EA)]. They need it for capacity, for security, and they desperately need it for security," he said, referring to IBM's Resource Access Control Facility MVS security control program.

"Thus, he said, more and more users in Europe are being attracted to MVS for a reason other than the need for increased functionality and capacity. Rather, the demand for better data security is becoming a chief motivation to convert.

Continued on page 55



Cobol 85 plods to acceptance

There's a good chance the beleaguered Cobol 85 standard will finally cross both the international and American finish lines before the end of this year.

But don't be overly surprised if the standardization process stretches into the new year and what could have been Cobol 85 becomes instead Cobol 86. The controversial — to say the least — Cobol 85 standard has exhibited a real knack for discovering stumbling blocks as it plods along toward International Standards Organization (ISO) and American National Standards Institute (ANSI) approval. Whether the proposed standard will find yet another such obstacle before January is anybody's guess.

The proposed Cobol 85 standard was known for years as Cobol 80 and was initially envisioned as a routine overhaul of the existing Cobol 74 standard. But Cobol 80 was just not to be. Cobol 85's official label, IX, replaced the 80 as a sign of just how uncertain the final date of approval would be. If the standard does indeed become known as Cobol 85, it will represent the first internationally embraced upgrade of the most widely used programming language in 11 years. That's simply too long.

Though a programming language like Cobol may seem dry and uninteresting to the uninitiated, it is a language that, like any other, must evolve over time if it is to survive. As with English, programming languages have to change to accommodate new ideas and new approaches.

Changes to spoken languages are subtle and reflect shifts in attitudes

Continued on page 56

■ Major licensees of Pick Systems' Pack operating system have banded together to draft applications portability standards/48

■ Control Data introduced a service designed to help its Cyber 180 users manage their DP resources/48

■ Whitesmiths made its kids operating system available for Hewlett-Packard's Series 200 technical workstations/48

■ Interactive Software Systems unveiled Panelpro, an IBM CICS applications development tool/48

INSIDE

Systems Software/56
Application Packages/56
Languages/56
On-Line Data Bases/55
Training/51

Notes from the software industry front

Sunnyvale, Calif.-based Data Design Associates, Inc. and Applied Data Research, Inc. (ADR) of Princeton, N.J., announced a development and marketing agreement through which Data Design's four mainframe financial applications will work with ADR's Datacom/DB relational data base management system. Data Design's accounts payable, general ledger, fixed assets and capital project management tools will be compatible with Datacom/DB.

Mitrol, Inc. of Webster, Mass., has purchased worldwide exclusive distribution, marketing and maintenance rights to Rockville, Md.-based General Electric Information Services Co.'s (Gelsco) Mims manufacturing applications development system. Mitrol said it will market Mims in North and South America. Through Gelsco's partnership with Teacore of Norway, Teacore will

Continued on page 51

DOS micros get IBM link

Multi Soft, Inc. of Edison, N.J., has announced Super-Link, a micro-mainframe link package for data transfer between IBM's PC-DOS or MicroSoft Corp.'s MS-DOS operating systems and IBM mainframes.

Super-Link includes a microcomputer control program, a library of mainframe subroutines and a microcomputer screen management program.

Super-Link will support IBM mainframes running VM/CMS, TSO or CICS and micros running PC-DOS, MS-DOS and SI, a microcomputer operating system developed by Multi Solutions, Inc., parent company of Multi Soft. SI is available for several Motorola, Inc. 68010 microcomputer-based micros.

The micro-mainframe product provides links to applications running on the mainframe, rather than direct links into data base management systems. The VM/CMS version is available now, and the CICS and TSO versions are scheduled to be available by the end of October. Super-Link is priced from \$10,000 to \$50,000 depending on the hardware and number of micros.

If Your Job Accounting Requirements Are Unique... BDBF gives you the flexibility to be creative

Just as artists have different styles, billing requirements vary from installation to installation and from user to user. The Billing Database Facility (BDBF) is designed with the flexibility to meet these varying job accounting and chargeback requirements in MVS and MVS/ESA environments. It is written in SAS[®], providing the flexibility to tailor the standard reports and the freedom to create reports and graphs to meet special management requests.



SAS is a registered trademark of SAS Institute Corp. NC, USA

Two Allegheny Center
Pittsburgh, PA 15212
Phone (412) 323-2600 Inside PA
(800) 323-2600

Panelpro boosts on-line applications development

Interactive Software Systems, Inc. of Chicago has announced Panelpro, a programming aid that allows Cobol programmers to develop on-line applications without knowledge of IBM's CICS.

Panelpro requires a programmer to know only Cobol to develop command-level programs, a spokesman said. Panelpro uses statements familiar to Cobol programmers such as Read/Write and Rewrite, which are said to reduce the need for CICS specialists.

Panelpro introduces the Procedure, Screen and Report verbs.

Screens are painted by preparing subsequent screen lines, which range from one to 99,999 in number. Pseudo-conversational programming starts with the procedure code, circumventing conventional commentary normally required in Cobol.

In other features, Panelpro offers forward and backward paging, creation of temporary data names during coding and automatic editing.

Panelpro works with IBM Vsam file structures, eliminating the need to convert existing files when the system is installed. Panelpro is priced at \$16,000.

Software said to translate PDP-11 programs to VAX

Virtual Systems, Inc. of Walnut Creek, Calif., has announced a program, MacroVax, that translates assembly language software written for Digital Equipment Corp. PDP-11 systems into VAX assembly language.

Originally written to translate the company's own library of PDP-11 source programs into VAX native-mode assembly language, MacroVax is now commercially available, according to the vendor.

Running on either the PDP-11 or VAX system, MacroVax can translate 98% of the PDP-11 assembly lan-

guage programs with minimum programmer effort, a spokesman said. Assembly language directions and control statements are translated in such a way as to ensure optimum performance on a VAX.

MacroVax automatically segregates PDP-11 programs into code and data areas, and models the PDP-11 stack in the data area. Programs may be of any size, but data is limited to a 64K-byte area.

The MacroVax program is priced at \$10,000 per CPU. The system includes manuals and a one-week training session.

SCA introduces source-to-load tracking option

Software Corporation of America (SCA) has announced the Connection option for its Change Tracker mainframe software, which automatically tracks changes made to executable libraries. The product runs in IBM OS, MVS and MVS/XA environments.

A spokesman for the Herndon, Va.-based SCA said the Connection option provides source-to-load change tracking capabilities. The option captures and records information about source modules as it is extracted and input to the compiler.

The information is carried forward through the compilation into the linked-edited load module. Used together, the Change Tracker and Connection options are said to eliminate manual efforts required to identify the source modules that comprise a load module.

The Change Tracker is integrated with the linkage editor and records each time a program is added or changed.

The Change Tracker is priced at \$6,500 for a single-CPU permanent license and \$9,900 for a site license. The Connection option, to be available in November, is priced at \$8,500 for a single-CPU permanent license and \$5,000 for a site license.

MProlog out for Lisp system

Logiware, Inc. of Toronto, Ontario, has announced that its MProlog language is available for the Symbolics, Inc. 3600 Lisp-based computer.

Previously available on a variety of machines, MProlog reportedly now allows artificial intelligence applications written in Prolog to run under Lisp.

According to the vendor, MProlog allows users to develop programs on a Lisp Symbolics 3600 machine and move those programs to a Motorola, Inc. MC 68000-based system. MProlog on the Symbolics 3600 costs \$12,000.

"One thing I'm sure of: all my engineers hate computer downtime as much as you do."

CD

SOFTWARE & SERVICES

SYSTEMS SOFTWARE

■ **Key Solutions, Inc.** has announced Version 1.3 of the **Missing Commands** data inquiry and maintenance package, offering display or update of any IBM System/36 file in hexagonal, character or formatted mode.

According to a spokesman, the Missing Commands package can be used to display and update any System/36 file one record at a time or one full page at a time.

In other added features, Missing Commands has an additional screen to display a full page of records, showing only the data from fields specified by the user, and a feature to scan optionally by field name. The product also has a new facility for deleting records and a display to provide current file information.

The Missing Commands is priced at \$500. Current users can update to Version 1.3 for \$75 per copy.

Key Solutions, 111-G Shelley Ave., Campbell, Calif. 95008.

■ **Adarc, Inc.** has announced the **Project Implementation and Control System (Pics)** for the IBM System/36.

Pics is designed to monitor programs that are frequently updated and altered. The system supports multiple libraries and a variety of object management functions and ensures that production source and objects are synchronized and have been properly secured. It also ensures that new or changed objects have been successfully transferred to production, the vendor said.

Written in IBM's RPG-III, Pics is menu-driven and includes a management checkpoint feature that validates documentation and test requirements prior to job implementation.

Pics is priced at \$1,850.

Adarc, 30 Mohawk Drive, Norbrook, Mass. 01552.

APPLICATION PACKAGES

■ **Princeton, Inc.** has announced **Hieroglyph**, a report writing package for Sun Microsystems, Inc. workstations running AT&T's Unix.

Hieroglyph integrates text processing, graphics, document aids, document filing, data handling and production tools, a spokesman said.

The software offers concurrent application processing, multiple window editing, computer-aided design graphics capabilities, the ability to embed graphics in text, the ability to scale graphics, support of laser printers, a spelling checker and three user-experience levels.

Hieroglyph sells for \$2,400. *Princeton, Suite 300, 580 Bay Ave., Capitola, Calif. 95010.*

LANGUAGES

■ **Pyramid Technology Corp.** has announced optimizing Fortran 77, C and Pascal compilers for its Pyramid 96K, 96MK, 96L and 96XL processors.

The compilers work with Pyramid's Common Language Environment, a standardized high-level pro-

gram development and execution environment integrated with Pyramid's OSX operating system. The operating system is said to incorporate both the University of California at Berkeley's Unix 4.2 and AT&T's System V Unix features.

The C optimizing compiler will be bundled and shipped with OSX. Pyramid's optimizing Pascal and Fortran 77 compilers are priced at \$6,000.

Pyramid Technology, 1295 Charleston Road, Mountain View, Calif. 94043.

■ **Touch Technologies, Inc.** has announced that its data base language **Intouch** can now call routines from Corp. VMS languages.

Cobol, Fortran, C or Basic procedures can be executed from Intouch,

a spokesman said. No compiling or linking is necessary.

Intouch is priced at \$7,500 for the DEC VAX-11/730 and Microvax II, at \$15,000 for the VAX-11/750, \$25,000 for the VAX-11/780 and 786 and \$40,000 for the VAX 8600.

Touch Technologies, Suite 101, 609 S. Second St., Second St., Calif. 94025.

■ **Frans, Inc.** has released **Opus 43**, a version of its **Frans Lisp** interpreter and compiler that is said to provide compatibility with Common Lisp and object-oriented programming capabilities.

A feature known as **Flavors** has been added to the Lisp kernel to give object-oriented programming capability, the vendor said. Other enhancements include the ability of

functions to return multiple values, a package feature that allows multiple name spaces to reside in the-Lisp environment, hash table objects, closure to control the scope of a variable definition and a history mechanism.

Opus 43 costs \$5,000 for the first copy and \$1,000 for subsequent copies. The new version is available on processors from Apollo Computer, Inc.; Sun Microsystems, Inc.; Cadmus Computer Systems, Inc.; Mancomp; Tektronix, Inc.; Harris Corp.; and Digital Equipment Corp. *Frans, 1141 Harbor Bay Plaz., Alameda, Calif. 94501.*

■ A C compiler optimized for the Motorola, Inc. 68030 microprocessor is available from **Akron Corp.** The C6830 compiler will run under

HAS THE PHONE COMPANY PUT YOUR FUTURE ON HOLD?

The Centrex folks have you right where they want you: Plugged snugly into their decade-old technology.

That was fine when all your competitors had the same handicap. And when you had no choice.

Stop living in the past. Phone ROLM. Ask about the ROLM® CBX business communications system.

It'll put your future under your own roof. Not theirs. And help you control unstable phone costs. Now.

What's ROLM got going for you?

True integrated digital voice and data. (We

started the whole thing.) ROLM brings 56 Kbps of data right to your desktop. So you don't pole along with Centrex analog technology. Or pay the freight whenever they get around to upgrading switches. Or hassle with their jury-rigged hardware to get the features you want.

Our superb CBX comes with all the bells and whistles you've secretly craved. From call forward-

SOFTWARE & SERVICES

the following systems: Vurgados on most Motorola development systems; AT&T's Unix; Digital Equipment Corp. VAX VMS or MicroVax computers; and Engibus on Alcyon processors, a spokesman said. An upgrade of Alcyon's C86 compiler, the C8620 contains the instructions and addressing modes of the MC68020 32-bit microprocessor and the MC88861 floating-point processor.

The C8620 is said to be a full implementation of the Kernighan and Ritchie C language specification and consists of a macro processor, compiler, relocatable assembler, linking loader, support library and utilities. Support utilities download executable programs and symbol tables to the MC680X0 target via a serial channel.

Prices are \$2,395 for Motorola hosts, \$2,995 for VAX Unix systems

and \$3,495 for VAX VMS computers.

Alcyon, 8716 Production Ave., San Diego, Calif. 92121.

ON-LINE DATA BASES

■ Zandar Data Corp. is offering the Surplus Electronics Component Acquisition Program data base of excess electronic and computer components that manufacturers want to sell.

The seller pays \$10 per item listed on the system, plus a 5% commission when the material is sold. The purchaser pays the seller directly, a spokesman said. Users order items through the system; the owner of the material makes the delivery, according to the spokesman.

Assembling the data base requires a

terminal or computer operating at 300 bit/sec. Means direct users to the desired categories where a catalog of available items is displayed.

Zandar Data, 2622 Oremington Road, Madison, Wis. 53711.

TRAINING

■ Panosonic Systems, Inc. has announced that videos and workbooks are now available to aid users of Easytrieve Plus, the company's information retrieval and data management system.

The basic video course offers instruction on computers and storage and on how to create an Easytrieve Plus program. The intermediate course covers 10 topics, such as writing Easytrieve Plus procedures and

job activity tables.

The videos are free to Easytrieve customers with maintenance agreements. For new customers, the Easytrieve Plus videos cost \$5,000 each or \$3,000 for the two-video set.

Panosonic, 708 Enterprises Drive, Oak Brook, Ill. 60521.

From page 47

Notes from the software industry front
distribute Mims in Europe, the Far East and Africa.

■ Relational Technology, Inc., Alameda, Calif., said its Ingres relational data base management system was selected by MIT as the foundation data management system for the Cambridge, Mass.-based university's Project Athena. Project Athena is an institutionwide project to integrate computer and communications capabilities into all phases of the educational process.

■ Sequent Computer Systems of Norvaston, Ore., and Unify Corp. of Lake Oswego, Ore., have signed a marketing and distribution agreement that allows Sequent to market and support the Unify relational data base management system as part of its Balance 8000 parallel computing system. Unify was designed for AT&T Unix programming environments.

■ Cambridge, Mass.-based BBN Software Products Corp. and Digital Equipment Corp. of Maynard, Mass., inked a multiyear contract that allows DEC to manufacture, sell and support on a nonexclusive worldwide basis BBN Software Products' RS/1 engineering and scientific data analysis software. DEC previously sold RS/1 only in the U.S., Canada and Japan and did not provide technical support.

■ Tandem Computers, Inc., Cupertino, Calif., and American Management Corp. (Continued on page 56)

ing to conferencing to least-cost routing. You can even get fully featured voice-messaging. All with the one touch feature access you'd expect from the industry's most advanced and complete line of digital phones.

Centrex has another little bugaboo. You can never own one. But you can own a ROLM system even if your capital's earmarked. (Just ask about our affordable leasing program.)

ROLM has 150 nationwide service centers that'll show you how to grow from 16 phones to more than 20,000 phones, terminals and com-

puters. Nimble, painlessly, cost-effectively.

Don't be the last one on your block to cling to your Centrex.

Call ROLM instead. We're the folks who taught phones and computers and people to work together on one system. Today, next year and into the next century.

Buy now. You won't pay later.

ROLM
an IBM company

If you don't mind being insecure about data security, ACF2 might make sense.

ACF2 data security. Sense or nonsense?

With data security, you can't afford a #2 system. A second-best solution that demands a lot of time, talent and costly attention to operate and maintain.

**TOP
SECRET**

That's why TOP SECRET software is the #1

choice of more and more busy security decision-makers.

With TOP SECRET, you get the world's best MVS data security. Without the hassles.

Now, we'll tell you why.

You're more secure with TOP SECRET. We made TOP SECRET a no-nonsense security program right from the beginning. Everything you need for total MVS protection is part of the product. And it only improves with age.

At the core is a unique user-to-resource architecture that controls access to your facilities, resources and data at the people level. Where security really takes place.

With TOP SECRET, security never stops you from keeping up with processing demands. In short, we make sure the good guys get to authorized data quickly. And the bad guys get caught right away.

No fault default. From the moment you put in ACF2, everything is off limits. To everybody.

ACF2 gives you a closed system from the word go. Whether you're ready for that level of security or not.

TOP SECRET gives you default protection, too. But TOP SECRET lets you choose the best time to introduce it.

With TOP SECRET you efficiently secure resources and users in logical sequence. Not by rigid product demands.

And that's our secret: we make it easy to fit the world's best data security into the busiest dp schedules.

Fast, flexible security. For the way you do business. Whether you have 1000 branch offices in fifty states or hundreds of users in one location, TOP SECRET lets you custom-tailor security for a perfect fit to your organization.

ACF2 sets you up with centralized administration. And it's hard to change.

TOP SECRET software's flexible decentralized administration lets you delegate all or part of the security function where it makes the most sense for you. Within a department. At the divisional level. Or with only one security administrator, down from the top, if that fills the bill.

Security. With no strings attached. Because ACF2 requires modifications to the operating system, it ties up your technical staff. First they have to install the product. Then back it out and reinstall it

every time there are mods. Whether IBM PUT-tapes or your own OS changes.

Since ACF2 doesn't comfortably support phased implementation, your technical team has to remain on call to phase in every new stage of security.

Plus you need them to write essential security requirements (like a password history!) that should be part of the product.

The fact is ACF2 chains your systems people to security maintenance.

With TOP SECRET, you may never need them at all.

Except for the hour or less it takes to install, TOP SECRET frees your systems people for other important jobs. You get easy maintenance without paying extra manpower premiums.

TOP SECRET. The sensible solution. So why do people put up with the inconvenience, added costs and high anxiety of ACF2?

Well, you're right. It makes no sense.

To find out why so many satisfied TOP SECRET users agree, call 1-800-CGA-TEAM (in New Jersey, (201) 946-8900) for more information. Or set up a TOP SECRET trial in your own shop. Free for 30 days. And make sense out of security yourself.



960 HOLMDEL ROAD, HOLMDEL, NEW JERSEY 07733

SOFTWARE & SERVICES

Micro-mainframe concept striving for MIS acceptance



SOFTLINE
Thomas O'Flaherty

To paraphrase Mark Twain: Everyone talks about micro-mainframe links, but no one does anything about them. Or so it must seem to the dozens of link vendors that have seen their wares picked over but infrequently bought.

The frustrating thing is that so many people, both MIS professionals and end users, can see that micro-mainframe linkage would be the answer to many of their problems. A link cannot only get data to a user

but also put the processing of that data into the end user's hands. More thoughtful MIS managers understand that pushing data and processing deeper into the organization will inevitably lead to cleaner data and more reliable processing.

Many observers have predicted a rapid increase in the use of micro-mainframe links. Instead, the growth in micro-mainframe applications has been relatively slow. But the term micro-mainframe link is already in danger of joining management information systems, distributed data processing, decision support systems and others that once promised to revolutionize data processing but instead were ignored or became objects

of derision.

Actually, the micro-mainframe concept suffers the opposite problem from the fads listed above. Where they were heavy on concepts and light on practical choices, the micro-mainframe area presents a plethora of choices and, if anything, not enough conceptual glue to bind them together.

If, for example, micro-mainframe choices were limited only to data downloading, then, ironically, there would almost certainly be much more of it. The demand for data downloading is certainly high on most users' initial wish lists.

Downloading, if not too ambitious, can be accomplished relatively easily

and can offer real benefits, reducing keylogging, combining data from different sources, ensuring better quality data and so on. There are many products available that can perform downloading reasonably well.

But even within downloading there are two issues that have slowed acceptance. The first is that the very number of products that can serve people's needs hinders and may even immobilize the decision process. In addition, selectors assume, usually incorrectly, that they are making a long-term decision with many limitations, similar to choosing a data base management system.

Intertwined with the selection problem is that of overspecifying. As users begin to understand what they might want in a link, they begin to want more. Alikward, current-generation downloading is not enough for them. What they really want is the type of interactive downloading that would result from cruising through the mainframe data base and selecting/joining whatever data they need.

Obviously, such tools do not exist yet. Even if they did, the complexity of real-world mainframe DBMSs, both from a technical and conceptual standpoint, would make the exercise far beyond the capabilities of most users, even those who fancy themselves computer literate.

MIS staff members sometimes contribute to the overspecifying by listening too closely to what users think they want — and users have become much more assertive as a result of real and imagined successes in using micros.

Typical MIS mistakes

Ironically, the typical MIS error is to try to plan too far into the future. Authoritative checklists recommend such micro-mainframe capabilities as mainframe-type error checking and access security, multivendor environment compatibility and operational efficiency.

These capabilities are excellent. However, in most cases they are examples of the best being the enemy of the good. Far too little is known about the ultimate uses of micro-mainframe links to be able to say what the characteristics of any link should be within a particular organizational setting.

At the same time, one should not downplay the real problems that exist. Those organizations that have ventured beyond simple data downloading have begun to see that the real opportunities in the micro-mainframe environment are balanced by equally real problems.

What are the major problems? In strictly technical terms, users will not see seamless, distributed data base products for a very long time. Multiple data base management will be a painful experience where micro data bases are allowed to be both independent and meaningful.

As mentioned above, both data integrity and data security are in-

Continued on page 35

DOS VSE WITHOUT UCCEL SYSTEM MANAGER PRODUCTS

IS WORKING WITHOUT A NET.

O'Flaherty is a principal of information service strategies in Wood-Ridge, N.J. He consults on MIS planning and the development of computer-based products.

SOFTWARE & SERVICES

From page 87

UK users converting from DOS/VSE to MVS

Nothing with the equivalent credibility of RACF exists in the DOS market, Kerford-Byrnes said. Also, few, if any, security products in the DOS market offer compatibility with MVS. "People aren't going to get hooked into a security system in the knowledge that they'll very likely have to abandon it when they go to MVS. So they decide to go straight to MVS."

Different authors have different concerns. "Some don't like application programmers being able to change the little message on your credit card statement. Other companies don't like anybody being able to dial in, type in a password and get on-line to somebody's system. Others don't like the idea of source code even being read by anybody but the person who wrote it or the DP manager," according to Kerford-Byrnes.

Conversion outfits like MKB Technical Services are in demand because they have experience in DOS-to-MVS conversions, something few users can boast. "We've made nearly all the mistakes you can make. We know the things we must not do. In a DOS-to-MVS conversion, there is a list of things you must not do when setting up the MVS side of things. It's only once you've done those things you realize they're wrong. By that time, it's too late to go back," Kerford-Byrnes said.

For those shops that try conversion on their own, "It can stop appli-

cation development work dead for anywhere up to a year," Kerford-Byrnes said. Even for those that hire a service, there are risks. "There is always going to be some sort of interruption of development work, because somebody's got to check it out. Secondly, you have to provide education in the new technology."

Advance planning consumes one-third of an MKB conversion project's time. Planning encompasses subroutines, source code, sequence of job execution, an inventory of every program to be converted, setting of standards and procedures and a target completion date schedule.

Training users in an unfamiliar operating system is a major task of a good conversion service. Kerford-Byrnes maintained, "We provide education services to train the users in the standards and techniques

we've derived for that shop," he said. "We teach them to be self-sufficient." In conjunction with the conversion team, the users write the JCL and procedures needed to operate the MVS system. The system is brought up live by the users under the guidance of the conversion team, the consultant said.

While applications and operations personnel in a DOS shop may know how to run the company payroll program blindfolded, they are not so confident with a new system. "If you take a turnkey conversion service and they get MVS up and running for you, and three weeks later you find you've got to rerun all three weeks work because there was a user data error, how do you do it? All you have is the working payroll system and the JCL to execute it. You've still got to learn how to run the converted

system. And that is no small task."

The hardest part of the conversion process is taking applications that work in the DOS environment and making them work in the very different MVS environment. "You need to spend an awful lot of money converting something that works into something that works. Probably with a great deal of disruption, aggravation, hassles and bad feelings. With no immediate tangible benefit. That's a pitfall," Kerford-Byrnes said.

Despite the risks, the sooner users make the conversion the better, in Kerford-Byrnes' view. "The longer users leave it, the harder it will be, because they'll have more work to convert." Whether a user goes to MVS or directly to MVS/ESA from DOS depends on the shop. "There's no point in spending all that money [for ESA] if you don't need it," he said.

From page 84

Micro-mainframe links look for MIS acceptance

creasingly important issues when trying to combine the micro and mainframe worlds. Micros hooked to mainframes often do not observe even the most elementary rules of terminal security. The problem is, though, that micro-mainframe security must go beyond mere terminal security, if the micro-mainframe benefits are to be obtained. There are answers, but they are complex and not always complete.

"The most critical technical problem is the one that is often not even perceived as an issue: How do you build micro-mainframe systems? Our slowly bought experience in designing and implementing traditional host systems has to be at least partially relearned in a micro-mainframe environment.

Basic questions have to be asked, including 'How do you segment data? How do you segment processing? Who, or rather what, maintains control?'

Some mainframe-oriented design and implementation methodologies will not be able to be retrofitted at all. Others will need extensive changes in both concept and detail.

The micro-mainframe concept is real, but it will not overtake the world quickly, unlike the way that micros themselves did. Rather, the precedent is probably closer to that of DBMS, which took five to 10 years to become established even after there were viable products and concepts available.

Micro-mainframe experience can only be obtained the way that most experience is obtained, slowly and sometimes painfully.

FUTURE-CALC THE WORLD'S MOST POWERFUL SPREADSHEET

SOFTWARE**SPEED****FILE ACCESS****3-DIMENSIONAL
MODELING****CONSOLIDATION****USER DEFINED
FORMULAS****POWERFUL
FEATURES****SECURITY****ONLINE HELP****MARKETING****FREE TRIAL****EXHIBITING**

- Runs on IBM Mainframes under CICS and TSO
- Runs up to 100 Times Faster Than Other Mainframe Spreadsheets
- Interactively accesses and updates existing files and data bases
 - Performs automatic data conversions
 - Can access data from your existing accounting files
- Provides fully modular, 3-dimensional modeling
- Spreadsheet models can contain up to 256 sheets
- Any sheet can have up to 5000 rows or 256 columns
- Simultaneous system-wide sharing of spreadsheets, models and formulas
- Any sheet can be used simultaneously in many models
- Any set of formulas can be used with any sheet
- Consolidate up to 256 sheets into a summary with one command
- Consolidate multiple sheets
- Users can define their own functions and procedures which are available system wide
- Many spreadsheets can be "PAINTED" without entering formulas
- Cells, rows and columns can be addressed using meaningful names such as SALES, COSTS, TOTALS
- Many different table lookups including 3-dimensional lookup
- Sort simultaneously on any number of keys
- Perform arithmetic using calendar dates
- Exclude or hold any row or column
- Dynamically assign formulas and attributes under procedural control
- Provides data entry and ad-hoc query capabilities
- Control Security at the spreadsheet, user or file level
- Security is easily implemented even for classes of users
- Comprehensive explanation of commands and error messages
- Text Editor provided to allow user-defined documentation
- FUTURE-CALC is being purchased by many companies who previously acquired other mainframe spreadsheet software because FUTURE-CALC:
 - Runs much faster and uses 80% less file space
 - Is easier to use and has much more power
 - Provides a much better method for file access
- For a free 30-day trial or a brochure, contact Future Software
- At INPO '85 • Booth 4838 • New York Coliseum • October 14-17

U.S.A.

FUTURE SOFTWARE
2525 So. Main, #9
Salt Lake City, Utah 84115
(801)-487-5330

U.K.

FUTURE SOFTWARE
Merries House Beech Way
Gerrards Cross
Buckinghamshire, SL9 8BL England
Telephone: 0753-987499
Telex: 261507

SOFTWARE & SERVICES

From page 47

Cobol 85 plods along on its way to acceptance

and culture. But changes to a programming language must be adopted in a more formal fashion to ensure that they are consistently applied. That is especially true in Cobol's case because it is the premier business-programming language and must mean one thing to all people if it is to have any value at all.

Thus it is ironic that the very process by which Cobol is upgraded and standardized is in danger of killing the language.

Pathetically close to death

In the time since 25-year-old Cobol was born, the world of information processing has been completely reshaped. It is to the language's credit that it has survived this long. But during the period since 1978, when the Cobol 85 drafting process actually began, Cobol's image took a beating, and the language came perilously close to dying. Some said Cobol contracted an illness — obsolescence — from which it may never recover. Even an approved standard may not be medicine strong enough to save Cobol, they said.

Cobol has two things going for it of which the so-called fourth-generation languages, which have picked up as much ground in the last few years, cannot boast. One is the gargantuan inventory of existing Cobol programs, which provides an incentive for shops to stick with Cobol. The other is the fact that Cobol is an industry standard, and no fourth-generation language has emerged yet to take on that mantle.

But even the most zealous Cobol

advocate would readily admit those qualities alone will do little to prolong Cobol's useful life. The only way it will survive is if new features and functions — that address the problems of productivity and maintenance — are added in a timely fashion. The drafters of Cobol 85 were well aware of that, and they took pains to implement a rich variety of features that make Cobol stronger.

However, many of the features embodied in Cobol 85 were envisioned years ago, and, had they been fully implemented in standard compilers, users could have enjoyed the benefits they offered much sooner. The overlong gap also prompted vendors to implement selected features of Cobol 85 in their compilers before the entire standard was approved. That posed a problem for users, eager to take advantage of the new features, who had to choose among different compilers, each offering selected pieces of Cobol 85.

The standards-making bodies have taken steps to refine the draft approval process, and credit should be given to those Anel and ISO members who pushed for reform. Essentially, Cobol will now be given new features — addenda — every two or three years, and the language will be fully overhauled every decade.

It is imperative that the organizations make those reforms work. And it is important that the groups continue to implement new procedures for improving Cobol — and other widely used languages — in a swifter fashion. Age alone is no reason for Cobol to grow feeble and die. Those who rely on it must better address the task of ensuring its continuing health.

From page 51

Notes from the software industry front

ment Systems, Inc. (AMS) of Arlington, Va., will jointly market the AMS Computer Assisted Collection System to banks, financial houses and telecommunications companies as a result of an agreement entered recently by the two firms. AMS will license the software, which supports the collection of delinquent credit accounts, directly to Tandem Nonstop processor users as part of the Tandem Alliance.

In artificial intelligence happenings, Inference Corp., Los Angeles, and SRI International, Inc. of Menlo Park, Calif., entered into an agreement through which Inference will train SRI knowledge engineers in the use of its Automated Reasoning Tool for expert systems development. SRI personnel will then provide consulting services for both Inference and SRI customers to aid in the building of expert systems.

Also in the AI world, Teknowledge Federal Systems, Inc. of Thousand Oaks, Calif., and Computer Thought Corp. of Plano, Texas, have indicated that negotiations are under way on a deal that would have Computer Thought convert Teknowledge's S.I. Version 2 knowledge system development tool to Ada. A Teknowledge representative said the conversion would allow the company's aerospace and defense customers to comply with the U.S. Depart-

ment of Defense's Ada requirements.

Palo Alto, Calif.-based Quintus Computer Systems, Inc., developer of a Prolog compiler, and other programming tools, unveiled agreements with Digital Equipment Corp., Xenix Corp., C. Itoh Data Systems and Apollo Computer, Inc. DEC will market, sell and distribute Quintus Prolog for its VAX systems; Quintus will deliver a version of the compiler for the Xerox 1100 series of artificial intelligence workstations; Apollo will jointly market the Prolog tool for its Domain workstations; and C. Itoh will distribute Quintus Prolog for the Sun Microsystems, Inc. Sun-2 workstation in Japan.

Primavera Systems, Inc., Palo Alto, Calif., and Control Data Corp.'s Cybernet Services Group have entered into an agreement that makes Primavera's Project Planner and Primavera graphics software a key component in Control Data's new Cybernet Express Project Manager engineering project management software.

Quadratron Systems, Inc. of Sherman Oaks, Calif., will supply six of its software products for Burroughs Corp., Detroit, B50/B55 and XE processors. The package includes Q-Office+, Q-File, Q-Plan, Q-Phact data base, Q-Chart and Q-Zed source code script editor. Burroughs will support the software with its version of ATAT Unix System V, which is scheduled to be released later this year.



Who's BOSS here?

The machine? Or the guy running it? Software Ed's **IALOG MANAGER** course teaches them to be friends, not enemies. They talk to each other. ISPF...Panels...Profile Pools...File Tailoring Skeletons. Course takes five days, in-house or consortium, heavy hands-on instruction either way. Call us... send your card and we'll send complete course outline...also complete catalog. Ask...

SOFTWARE EDUCATION CORPORATION

Corporate Headquarters
Camden 148 Farm, P.O. Box 155
Millsboro, NJ 07746 (609) 646-0006

New York Office
2 Penn Plaza, Suite 1500
New York, NY 10119 (212) 887-4744

CICS

1-800-322-4002

PRO-2

The CICS
Application
Generator

Please send me more information.

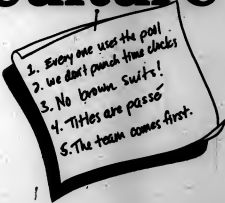
Name	_____
Title	_____
Company	_____
Address	_____
City	_____
State	_____
Zip	_____

IN DEPTH

Harnessing Corporate Culture

By Jane Linder

The unwritten rules of corporate culture can confound the neophyte and the veteran alike. But once alerted, information systems professionals can put culture to work for them.

- 
1. Everyone uses the pool.
 2. We don't punch time clocks.
 3. No brown suits!
 4. Titles are passé.
 5. The team comes first.

A large, successful manufacturing firm was known for its decentralized decision making. Autonomous operating units were structured as profit centers with full line and staff functions.

In this environment, the vice-president of manufacturing asked his information systems manager to begin installing common systems throughout the plants. The idea made sense to the manager. He began to staff projects and move toward installation. After 12 months of conflict, arguments and all-out confrontations, the manager conceded defeat and left the company.

One could blame his political skills for the debacle; the truth is that he ran afoul of the company culture. In this firm, the operating managers held clear, indelible authority for results and the means of achieving them. There was no value on cooperation; competition raged between groups.

The vice-president who suggested the changes had neglected to inform the powerful plant managers that they were to accept common systems. Instead, he asked the information systems manager to brave those waters on his own. Without visible support from the top, the manager had

embarked on a countercultural effort to implement cooperation and some centralized decision making. From the outset, his chances for success were almost nil.

Corporate culture profoundly affects our ability to succeed. We can have a major influence on it.

Those who define culture speak of long-standing unwritten rules, matter-of-fact prejudices, customs for relating to colleagues or simply "the way we do things around here." Cultural anthropologists describe culture as a mechanism for adapting to the environment. In other words, culture is a set of behavioral prescriptions that help employees cope with the problems and decisions that face them daily.

These behavioral prescriptions represent, in codified form, the values of the company. Within a company, then, culture is an important mechanism for encouraging the "right" behavior — actions that uphold what the company stands for and help the company succeed on its own terms.

Culture influences both the systems we build and how we approach them. In addition, by building the "right" kinds of systems and using the "right" approaches, information systems can influence corporate culture.

Cultures vary tremendously, but five general dimensions describe common attributes of business culture (Figure 1, ID/2). These represent preferred behaviors: what is appropriate and

"smart" behavior within the organization and what is not. Although these attributes are clearly simplifications of complex behavior patterns, they are useful for analysis.

Helping the company succeed

Let's assume that we are trying to support a stable, strategically valuable, existing culture. For each cultural dimension, we can identify the kinds of systems and information systems approaches that are culturally consistent.

There are three reasons why a culturally consistent approach is important:

- Well-defined cultures can help companies succeed. A strongly felt company culture encourages strategically correct behavior far more effectively than a network of control-oriented procedures. The culture's content — shared values, beliefs, implicit motivations — is a powerful, positive force in implementing company programs and guides behavior toward what is best for the firm. All things considered, it behooves information systems professionals to contribute to building a strong culture in whatever ways they can.

- On a more pragmatic level, information systems professionals succeed more often when they understand the company culture. Using culturally consistent systems and approaches is simply less risky. When the system fits the way business is conducted, end users feel comfortable and are

IN DEPTH/CORPORATE CULTURE

satisfied customers. By carefully considering the firm's culture, MIS can make some predictions about what projects are most likely to succeed.

Very few of the tools for influencing culture are so easily engineered and implemented as information systems. Any information systems effort to influence culture should be part of the comprehensive, officially stated program.

Non-MIS tools such as compensation policy, hiring programs, supervisor training and management education are extremely influential to corporate culture. But their implementation is often longer term, so information

systems can have a much more specific, much more immediate impact on behavior.

Spotting conservatives

So-called entrepreneurial firms encourage risk taking and are informal, aggressive, even impulsive. Above all, they value results. Conservative companies tend to be exactly the opposite. They are typically risk-averse, formal organizations with deliberate decision-making policies. The people in them adhere to procedures — they focus more on how something is done than on what is actually achieved. Xerox Corp. used to be considered entrepreneurial but now might be seen as

conservative. Most would agree that AT&T is trying to change from conservative to entrepreneurial. The stereotypical big company is conservative; the small one, entrepreneurial.

The entrepreneurial culture can be an exciting environment for information systems. Entrepreneurs are comfortable with state-of-the-art, unproven technologies. Their willingness to experiment can extend to challenging, high-payoff information systems projects.

Armed with a prototype approach, loose project definition and flexible tools, a staff of business analysts and technical wizards can match the action orientation that this culture values. Personnel should be dedicated to particular user areas to maximize service. In addition, a strong data administration function is vital to provide some glue between user-directed projects. (It need not, however, report through the information systems organization.)

The prototype methodology does not mean the entrepreneurial approach condones abandoning information systems planning. What is required is a top-down systems and telecommunications architecture — a rough blueprint for major data and processing blocks and the flows among them. Specific systems with their respective users.

One problem that the MIS department faces in such a company is prudent resource management. One large entrepreneurial firm counted 1,100 MIS professionals in its ranks, compared with 250 in a conservative company with the same sales volume. Also, because of the interest in new technology, maintenance programmers and operations personnel tend to be accorded even less stature than usual.

A final difficulty for information systems in an entrepreneurial firm is enabling sufficient data access. The type of ad hoc systems that this culture tends to foster are normally data intensive. Add the fact that they are in constant flux and that information systems have great difficulty providing certified, available data.

In a conservative culture, on the other hand, proceduralized systems and proven technologies are preferable. Systems should be developed through a traditional life-cycle methodology using Cobol for efficiency.

The premier planning dimension in conservative companies in information systems. Projects are selected based on tangible savings and return on investment, consistent with an overall spending guideline. All project and recurring expenses are charged back to the user to complete



Figure 1

the picture of financial accountability. A monthly user steering committee sets priorities and monitors resource allocation.

Information systems development personnel in a conservative firm should be organizationally pooled for maximum productivity. Some may argue about whether pooling achieves greater productivity, but the important point from a cultural perspective is that business conservatives perceive that it does.

Maintenance personnel, on the other hand, should be dedicated to particular systems for operating stability. Strong, solid technicians should dominate the staff. The business savvy needed by individuals in the entrepreneurial setting is unnecessary here — the requirements are understood, and the pace of change is slow. Data center and telecommunications operations must be superb. These should be managed as factories using all the efficiencies made possible by a known environment.

Lines of authority

MIS issues in this culture include enforcing technology fellowship. The upshot may be a chronic exodus of the most capable people to more exciting shops. Occasionally, a "soft" benefit project will be important for the company. MIS personnel must find ways to identify these and sell them to top management.

In one conservative bank, analysts simply "jury-rigged" the cost/benefit projections to favor a telecommunications project. Senior management, comfortable with the financial analysis, approved a project that turned out to be unexpected-

ly important for the bank's competitive position.

Companies with clear lines of authority place decision making in the hands of a specific person. They align authority with responsibility and reward people for "stopping the buck."

Opposite these companies stand firms with ambiguous authority, firms that need to build support for ideas and action plans before they proceed. They lean toward matrix management structures where authority and responsibility are often shared or out of balance.

In many cases, an ambiguous authority structure is a veneer over highly centralized decision making. The military is an example of an organization with clear lines of authority. Texas Instruments, Inc.'s pre-1963 matrix management structure — since changed — institutionalized ambiguity.

When lines of authority are clearly drawn, information technology can be developed accordingly. Departmental functions can be automated under departmental logic; the divisional data center can handle divisional decisions. Almost the only technology that cannot be distributed easily is corporate telecommunications.

The distributed architecture of hardware and software leads also to a hierarchy of data access in these firms. Each level of management receives the data needed to make the decisions for which it is responsible. Planning must be bottom-up, and MIS can play an important consulting role to ensure a coherent finished plan. Business unit managers should be allocated specific personnel and have ultimate responsibility for project program and spending.

BECOME A VSAM EXPERT.

Sys-Ed's new 5-day VSAM course will make you a VSAM expert. You'll not only learn how VSAM works, but how to make it work well, and what to do if things go wrong. Even if you're already using VSAM, you'll gain a better understanding of its capabilities and flexibility... the how to stand among the VSAM offers for configuring data sets, both batch and on-line.

Our hands-on case study instruction begins the very first day. You'll write and test these real-life programs and use Access Method Services on our own 4341/R computer. There are eight 30/70 terminals dedicated to the class. You'll receive individual attention from our experienced teachers, and you'll want to bring your actual programming and debugging problems to class.

Sys-Ed's VSAM course contains the most up-to-the-minute information available anywhere, including the latest features and capabilities of VSAM, and is in line with state-of-the-art hardware.

Sys-Ed courses are held weekly and on weekends at our training centers in New York City, Chicago, San Francisco and Dallas. On-site courses at your own computer installation are also available. Classes are limited. For early enrollment or more information call Dave Shapiro 678-8548.

SYS-ED

25 West 26th St., 6th Floor, New York, NY 10001

The Chubb Institute has been providing quality DP training for 15 years. Our OS/VS training is widely praised and having a national by-class drills to students are immediately productive at the end of each course.

Registration Code	Course	Dates
TCWS	TSO/VS	Oct 21-23 NJ
JCWS	Job Control Language	Oct 7-8 NYC
VCWS	VSAM in COBOL	Oct 30-30 NJ
BCWS	Assembler	Oct 7-16 NJ
CCWS	CICS (Command Level)	Oct 7-11 NJ
RCWS	Data Preprocessing for the New-OP Manager	Nov. 30-22 NJ

In addition to these courses, our applications training curriculum includes ANSI COBOL, Assembler Language, VSAM in COBOL, and CICS Command Level Coding.

The CICS curriculum provides superior training for DP professionals and the general business community.

85% discount for three or more attendees at the same course.

IN DEPTH/CORPORATE CULTURE

The main stumbling block in project methodology is access to the real decision maker. As the anecdote in the beginning of this article indicates, the MIS manager failed partly because he took his orders from the vice-president. In that case, the plant manager turned out to be the real decision maker.

In this highly-delegated environment, however, some important capital functions may languish. The firm must maintain a central technology scanning or research and development function to stay abreast of changes in the field. Once such a function is established, a corollary problem is disseminating its results. One large, decentralized chemical company staffs its central high technology group with people who have both technical and strong consulting skills. It is their job to sell innovations to their business constituencies.

In an environment with ambiguous lines of authority and responsibility, "unowned," shared systems and large, tightly coupled systems fit well. Policies that substitute for individual operating decisions can be embedded throughout such systems. When these are managed by cross-unit steering committees, no single user has the authority to mandate substantial changes.

Because no one is really certain who will be making what decisions, users at all levels must have access

to the most detailed data. MIS project methodology must deal with the resulting confusion. Consensus time and detailed walk-throughs should be built into all but the smallest projects.

The same rules apply to whatever MIS planning is required. Planning is a consensual process, with MIS taking the lead to make things happen. In fact, MIS will find itself the agent of change on almost any front. This cultural bias should be reflected in MIS staff selection — strong "sales" personalities — and represents a structural risk in the ambiguous environment. A commitment to internal communications among a lean MIS senior staff substitutes for clear, articulated demand from the users.

Cooperative vs. competitive

Cooperative companies emphasize teamwork. People build strong relationships across organizational units and strata. Mentors abound, as senior people nurture and cultivate their subordinates to succeed them. Competitive firms place great importance on individual achievement. They are populated with "stars"

who close big sales or produce hit shows. Japanese firms epitomize the cooperative culture. The stereotypical large law office or consulting firm is competitive.

"Owned," shared systems are consistent with a cooperative culture. These are systems that are shared

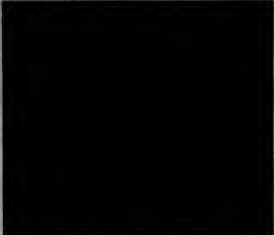


Figure 2

among several operating units. Each has the freedom to go elsewhere, but they choose to share. To the extent that business conditions enable these users to cooperate, the versions of the system remain identical.

A cooperative culture is also fertile ground for systems that build

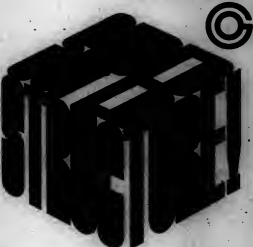
corporate data — where one group enters data so that another can add to it or use it. Also appropriate here are systems that enable easy access not only to cross-unit data but to ways of analyzing it, such as template libraries. For ownership, systems must be decoupled. But for the

Turns Spaghetti Code COBOL Into Structured COBOL Automatically

SUPERSTRUCTURE takes your unstructured COBOL programs and automatically produces structured COBOL programs that are easy to understand and maintain. SUPERSTRUCTURE provides a simple and cost effective alternative to manually rewriting these unstructured programs that are a maintenance nightmare. Of course you can't believe it. Let us prove SUPERSTRUCTURE works, using your programs at your location. SUPERSTRUCTURE — the breakthrough you've been waiting for. Call today: Marketing Director — SUPERSTRUCTURE.

Group Operations, Incorporated
1110 Vermont Avenue, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20005
(202) 867-6430

Offices in: Atlanta, Boston, Chicago, Dallas, Hartford, Los Angeles, New York and Toronto.



IN DEPTH/CORPORATE CULTURE

best access to data, systems must be integrated. The architecture in a cooperative environment, then, is one of buffered integration and loose linkages.

Project methodology must be vitally concerned with shareability. Strict technology standards will ensure that users throughout the company can share software and data. In a similar vein, the MIS planning process must include a coordination step after the usual bottom-up effort. Personnel can be pooled, shared or moved across functions easily.

Implementing an architecture of shareable data and systems is not trivial. Strong central data administration, telecommunications and standards functions are critical. These groups can devote considerable energy to enabling broad access to certified data and to pacing the introduction of new technologies.

The competitive culture's separatism shows the MIS architecture toward single-owner sites with private data bases and strong internal security measures. Departmental computing prevails here. One large, competitive-culture firm had a separate data center for each business function — manufacturing, marketing and so on — and countless stand-alone mini-computer sites with Rubi Goldberg-type telecommunications links between them.

The project methodology in a competitive culture must address security concerns in far more depth than other cultures require. In addition, existing systems should be periodically audited to ensure that they are

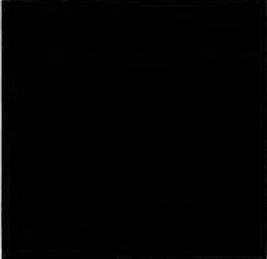


Figure 3

operationally sound.

To fit in this culture, information systems resources are thoroughly decentralized, with solid-line reporting and strongest loyalty to specific users. As MIS adopts the competitive "we-they" attitude, movement among information systems groups is difficult, and joint

projects are virtually impossible.

Whatever overall MIS planning and resource allocation is done in the province of a single senior executive. In keeping with the culture, unit plans are approved or denied at this level, almost unilaterally. MIS shoulders the burden of maintaining its service image when business unit

projects are cut.

The issues this culture raises for MIS are serious. Central functions such as standards, data administration, planning, R&D and telecommunications risk becoming empty and ineffective.

Led vs. managed

When a company is led, it has clear, long-term goals to pursue. It has a vision of the future; it is creative; and it cares about the "big picture." A firm that is managed focuses on financial objectives that are often shorter in term. Its statement of values depends on the problem at hand, yet it is a holdout of the latest analytical techniques. Lee Iacocca's Chrysler Corp., despite its attention to financial matters, is led. IBM and Hewlett-Packard Co. are led. Colgate-Palmolive Co.'s ill-conceived "shopping spree" of the '70s reflects the fact that it was managed.

The interesting thing about companies that are led is that they know where they are headed and what is important to them in getting there. Armed with this knowledge, MIS can build systems that provide specific information support. This is what corporate data modeling is all about. Computer systems can deliver strategically selected information to decision makers at all levels. This stands in stark contrast to a leaderless firm, which sits with a pool of detailed data, unable to decide which elements are important and which are not.

Organizationally, the strategically defined data bases demand a robust,



Only Softool's CCC Offers True Automatic Configuration Management!

That's why more and more major users are selecting Change and Configuration Control (CCC) ...there's no competition!

CCC Automates management of changes and configurations - control over who makes what type of changes and where - tracking of visible reports - automation of previous versions - document control - management reports - archiving - and much more.

CCC is Interactive and Flexible. It supports all programming languages, and runs on on-line laptops.

CCC is a Proven Product. Over 1,000 Softool products are installed worldwide. CCC is supported on these computers: Apollo - DCL, Ultrix - DEC VAX - DG M - Bull B.E.L. - Honeywell 600 series (and 800, DPG 8000).

100-900-624-376, 3000-64500 - for information.

CCC is the Solution for the 80's. It resolves the most important problem facing the software industry today: configuration management. CCC offers true configuration control - where all components of a given release can be managed as a unit.

There's more. CCC is a stand-alone component of Softool. An integrated Programming Environment (PE*) is also available.

Call today for more details or a demo-on demonstration.



Softool Corporation

240 South Ridge Avenue - Orem, Utah 84057 - (800) 699-6777 - Telex: 600024

Reach over 65,000 Italian computer professionals.



Advertise in CW Communications' Italian publications and sell your products directly to the fourth largest computer market in Western Europe. According to International Data Corporation (IDC), the world's leading information industry research firm, Italy's total DP expenditures for 1983 were \$6.8 billion. IDC forecasts that DP expenditures will nearly triple by 1989 to \$18.1 billion.

CW Communications has two publications covering the Italian market: *Computerworld Italia* and *PC Magazine*.

Every week, 35,000 MIS/DP executives and *Computerworld Italia*. Modified after *Computerworld*, its sister publication in the United States. *Computerworld Italia* covers the latest developments in hardware, software, terminals and supply products.

And every month, 30,000 IBM PC users and potential buyers and *PC Magazine*. The editorial focuses on a wide range of topics including software, hardware, in-depth articles and programs.

CW International Marketing Services makes advertising your products in Italy, and around the world, easy. We have over 50 publications in more than 25 countries. For more information on our wide range of services, call Diana La Mangle, General Manager, CW International Marketing Services, at (617) 679-0700 or (800) 343-6474. On the West Coast, call Isabella Bolognini at (415) 330-6002 or (800) 277-4365. Or fill out the coupon below and mail today.



CW Communications

Please send me more information on:
☐ *Computerworld Italia*
☐ *PC Magazine*
☐ Your other foreign publications

Name _____

Title _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____

Zip _____

Diana La Mangle
 General Manager
 CW International Marketing Services
 375 Commonwealth Street, 8th
 Floor
 Framingham, MA 01701

Circle 10 on Reader Service Card

“Two ads in Computerworld Focus flooded us with inquiries on our new micro product, EnerConnect.”



EnerConnect is the second major micro product from Enertronics, developers of the successful EnerGraphics package. As the ad for EnerConnect says, it is "... the first software package that puts mainframe graphics capability into the hands of anyone with an IBM PC ... or 3270 PC."

When it came time to announce EnerConnect, Randy Andes decided to use *Information Week*, *Business Week*, and *Computerworld Focus*. As Randy puts it, "... we knew *Computerworld* reached the people we need to talk to from past ads for EnerGraphics, and we decided to test *Focus* because, as the name says, each issue focuses on a topic. So, we could select an appropriate editorial environment."

The results? "*Computerworld Focus* has produced the most response of any of the publications used and, by far, the best response. In fact, total response (via the 800 number) has far exceeded expectations. We further intend to continue to tie into *Computerworld*'s editorial calendar where appropriate."

The moral? Well focused advertising in a well focused medium will produce the best results every time.

Call your *Computerworld* advertising representative for more details on upcoming issues of *Computerworld Focus*.

Randy T. Andes, Director of Marketing,
Enertronics Research, Inc., St. Louis, Missouri.

COMPUTERWORLD FOCUS

IN DEPTH/CORPORATE CULTURE

data administration function. Because the driving force is company direction, MIS staff should include business analysts to make the connection between corporate strategy and their daily activities. Among the MIS executive's most important roles is gaining access to strategic circles in the company, so it is imperative that the MIS executive be a leader in his or her own right.

Information requirements in managed companies change often because there is no substantive long-term direction. As a result, flat, detailed data bases must be maintained so virtually any question can be answered.

Managed firms are often concerned with their MIS spending as a percent of sales. The irony is that their short-term, financial objectives dictate expensive, detailed, central information sources. A short-term view — usually no more than one budget cycle — drives stopgap projects with shortcut methodologies.

No energy is "wasted" on standards and documentation; the focus rests with on-time, in-budget delivery of today's top-priority projects. This is an exceptionally difficult goal to meet because the priorities change with the caprice of daily business problems.

To succeed in this environment, MIS must maintain a fluid organization and follow the shifting priorities. In addition, MIS staff members should plan to complete all projects within a single budget cycle. Longer term efforts are simply outside the attention span of the "managed" business.

The main problem MIS experiences in a managed culture is keeping personnel. Turnover often exceeds 40% per year. Of course, this undermines MIS credibility because undertrained, nonstandard systems are passed from one act of inexperienced hands to another.

Emphasizing ethics

Ethical companies distinguish outwardly between right and wrong. Their policies emphasize honesty and fair play. An ethical firm would never condone an employee bribing foreign officials, even if it were the foreigners' accepted way of doing business. So-called amoral cultures are closer to Machiavellian ones. Success is deemed good, regardless of



Figure 4

how it is brought about.

Ethics start with people, but computer systems can be supportive, influencing high standards of behavior with internal checks and balances. This form of "policing" is actually much more palatable than audits and supervisory reviews. The more traditional approaches establish an atmosphere of defensiveness; people are seen as basically untrustworthy. Computer controls are automatic, quiet, depoliticized inspections.

Just as systems can support ethical behavior, an absence of computer controls is consistent with amorality. In one large high-tech firm, there was no automated (or even manual) system to ensure that what was shipped was also billed. There was no way to identify what capital equipment each department owned.

In that firm, company property commonly found its way into employees' homes. Sales representatives "loaned" units to favored customers. It is interesting to note that senior management turned to tighter computer controls for a solution.

In any analysis of culture, we must understand that a company is not homogeneous. Each division, sometimes each department, has a subculture of its own, even though the corporate culture is strong. MIS

franchise in several industrial lines. Its widely distributed consumer products unfortunately appealed to a steadily declining segment of the population.

Its sales had been flat for several years, and its profits were stable but softening. Some recent acquisitions, particularly in the hospital supplies area, brought in new products that ABC hoped would fuel future sales growth.

The company had a long-standing ethical and cooperative culture. Its lines of authority, however, were so ambiguous that it could rarely put together an organization chart. ABC was extremely conservative — risk averse and process- rather than action-oriented. Its managers' days were filled with meetings in which very little was accomplished.

In addition, ABC was effectively managed by the one-year financial goals placed upon it by its parent company. ABC had no spelled-out strategy or long-range plan; it had no leadership.

One of ABC's largest rivals was using information systems to strategic advantage by offering terminals to purchasing agents who placed orders directly into the firm's order processing system. ABC's MIS people worked with its marketing sponsor to outline a system that would allow ABC to catch up.

Together, they envisioned a fully functional system that would be owned by marketing. Both MIS and the marketing sponsor were justifiably excited by the challenge and opportunity this project presented.

Permanently on hold
ABC Co., a fictional subsidiary of a Fortune 100 manufacturing firm, was active in a variety of business sectors. It held a large market share in hospital supplies and had a strong

IBM SYSTEM 3X TWINX TO ASYNC SOLUTION.

System Development

- Ensure timely completion of system projects
- Reduce growing development backlog
- Control development costs
- Produce quality software that meets user requirements

- ☐ User Experiences
- ☐ Conference Reports
- ☐ Products & Services
- ☐ Case Studies
- ☐ Literature Reviews
- ☐ Calendar of Events

ACR

Applied Computer Research
PO Box 8388, Phoenix, AZ 85066

- ☐ Please send the first month's issue FREE. If I wish to keep SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT coming for the next year, I will honor your \$95 invoice.
- ☐ Please send additional information.

Name _____
Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
City/State/Zip _____

Requirements/Design

Program Development

Test/Validation

Maintenance & Improvement

Device Development

Call Collect

(800) 886-8328

LD LOGIC DATA

IN DEPTH/CORPORATE CULTURE

Over the course of the project, there was some personnel movement. The manager in charge of development transferred. A new supervisor was installed between the project leader and the new manager. The marketing sponsor left the company.

Despite these developments, the project leader pushed on, selecting a distributed architecture. A local vendor was to provide a turnkey system with communications links and a language that were new to ABC.

Breaking the rules

This project broke several cultural rules. First, the strategic system that they envisioned could not easily exist in a managed company. Secondly, the MIS department planned a distributed system. The firm's ambiguous lines of authority made the inherent marketing champion a critical figure. Unfortunately, he had left.

In the aftermath, MIS failed even to convene a steering committee to shepherd the project. In short, they had no vehicle for building consensus. Finally, the lack of a charge-back system made it impossible for the department to tell the customer what the system cost. This uncertainty, in a conservative firm, proved untenable.

The outcome? A working system was delivered. But there were so many technical and political problems with it that it was placed in endless pilot and eventually deprived of funding. MIS was credited with a failure.

ABC's long-range MIS plan also called for installation of a complete set of integrated manufacturing resource planning (MRP) systems with a common data base technology. Again, the MIS department led the effort, convincing the manufacturing vice-president that the project would pay off handsomely in the long run. A one-pilot pilot was approved.

The department tackled the project with enthusiasm and professionalism. The package was implemented; the skeptical plant manager was converted to an ally; and the benefits were counted. All this took about a year.

The MIS management prepared a presentation for senior management to try and gain approval for the next step. The price tag was \$30 million, and the payback period was eight years. The project was turned down cold.

The MIS professionals had committed two fatal cultural errors. First, they had embarked on a multi-year plan in a managed, short-term-oriented company. To fit comfortably into this kind of environment, any project must be funded within a single budget cycle. Otherwise, it risks having funds cut off mid-stream.

In a related error, MIS undertook an effort with visible costs and less tangible benefits. Managed conservatives become very nervous when asked to fund projects with long paybacks of soft benefits.

The MRP II project was left in endless pilot as the MIS group was sent off to find a microcomputer solution that could be implemented on a shoestring.

A common mistake

XYZ Corp. was a high-tech firm growing at a 35% compound annual rate. Although only in its second decade, its market success had brought it into the Fortune 200.

”

Very few of the tools for influencing culture are so easily engineered as information systems. Non-MIS tools are extremely influential but their implementation is often longer term.

Upline

Provide 24 hour CICS access

CICS Dynamic File Allocation is a must for effective CICS scheduling. It is the gateway to non-stop, round-the-clock CICS systems. It eliminates batch update constraints. It guarantees buffer pool materials. It allows you and your batch jobs to add and remove CICS files at will, without disrupting your user community. See Issues 9/4/83.

Read JES Reports from CICS

Give your CICS terminals and PCs access to JES reports. Let end-users (!) browse free critical reports, (2) control report distribution, and (3) schedule and submit their own jobs. The CICS Queue Command Facility (QCF) is an efficient, cost-effective tool for projecting and controlling JES II reports. See Issues 8/2/83.



Nettec International, Inc.
P.O. Box 18886 • Dallas, TX 75218
214 254-8945 • Telex 62-4884

ADD S

Applied Digital Data Systems Inc.
A Subsidiary of HCR Corporation
100 Menden Hall, Hightstown, NJ 08520 USA
Tel. (609) 381-6400 - Telex 85-007-6888 - Fax (609) 381-7270
Please leave a representative contact via. Hightstown, send me literature on the ADDS Vampired technology.

NAME _____
TITLE _____
COMPANY _____
STREET _____ CITY _____
STATE _____ ZIP _____

THE SAS®

Fourth Generation Software

Now there's one software solution for all your information Center needs. One solution for all your applications, for all your

fill-in-the-blank screens. On-line help facilities make it easy to find every

share, and present results with the SAS System. What you can file

Well No. 1, 1, 005



SYSTEM

for Your Information Center

Continued from page 15

the system. The system is designed to be a "turnkey" solution, meaning that the user can simply plug it into their existing system and it will work. The system is designed to be a "turnkey" solution, meaning that the user can simply plug it into their existing system and it will work. The system is designed to be a "turnkey" solution, meaning that the user can simply plug it into their existing system and it will work.

IN DEPTH/CORPORATE CULTURE

The culture was, above all, entrepreneurial. It was ethical and competitive, with ambiguous lines of authority held over from its days as a smaller company. The original founder continued to lead the company with a clear, well-articulated vision for the future.

Because of its rapid growth, XYZ had outstripped the capacity of its core transaction processing systems. The director of MIS began a project to address order pro-

99

Xerox used to be considered entrepreneurial but now might be seen as conservative. AT&T is trying to change from conservative to entrepreneurial.

cessing, billing, accounts payable and accounts receivable. As one might expect, MIS managed the project with a well-controlled, traditional life-cycle method. A user manager was

named to participate fully in the project team, and a respected consulting firm was hired to define and document the requirements. Their superior expertise was retained for general and de-

tailed system design and for programming. After three years, three major design revisions and about \$30 million in out-of-pocket expenses, there was still no system. After the third year, the name of the project was changed to conceal the continuing disappointment.

Where did MIS plans go awry? In an entrepreneurial firm, the traditional MIS approach is dead wrong. Even though the systems they were building were tradi-

tional transaction processing systems, the MIS team should have been using a prototype approach.

Possibly the only way to satisfy these users would have been to define a broad architecture, then begin roughing in the pieces with high-level languages and packages. With rapid deliveries and an evolutionary attitude, MIS would have been able to keep pace with the needs of a changing business.

The first assignment given to the new MIS manager of XYZ was to investigate a stalled project and recommend an action plan. As he looked into the matter, he found two camps arguing over which software package to implement.

On one side, the user had selected a clearly superior package that was consistent with the way she did business. On the other side of the argument was the MIS director. He wanted to implement the system that was already being used worldwide for similar functional groups. Although the package was an older batch-type system, the MIS director believed consistency would serve the whole company better than a little extra capability in one group.

The MIS manager backed the user's choice rather than his superior's. Although he had compiled a thorough analysis of both systems, the real reason for his decision was cultural. He perceived the culture to be individualistic and competitive, not cooperative. In that environment, the key to success in meeting the needs of the user. Period.

Culture building

In general, MIS professionals can be more successful by identifying important aspects of their corporate culture and adjusting their policies and approaches to fit within the environment. Sometimes project success is a matter of changing only a few key, counter-cultural practices that have stymied solid efforts at progress.

Culturally consistent MIS activities will benefit the corporation by strengthening and solidifying the firm's culture. Obviously, MIS activities alone will not drive culture. They can, however, make a significant contribution toward influencing behavior and then values, as part of a coherent, culture-building program.

At the same time, MIS can participate in influencing culture. As we saw in the vignettes above, some of the cultural attributes of ABC Co. and XYZ Corp. were undesirable. With careful planning and the support of executive management, MIS professionals can play an important role in helping a firm modify its values.

Get a Codex T1 Multiplexer.

It lets you merge simultaneous voice, data, and video transmission. And with the enhanced T1 multiplexer you can do it faster and more efficiently than you can with your current system. Which means you're going to save a lot on line costs. And because digital line costs continue to go down, you're going to look very good.

We've added important features like automatic reconfiguration, channel routing, and network control, so the T1 multiplexer product line offers you better reliability and better control than any other system available.

Regardless of how complex your network is and whatever system you have now, you could do better with a Codex T1 multiplexer. And if you could do better, shouldn't you?

Our applications experts would like to show you why Codex is the right

decision. For more information, give us a call at 1-800-426-1212, ext. 243 or write Codex Corp., Dept. 707-243, 20 Cabot Boulevard, Mansfield, MA 02048. The enhanced Codex T1 Multiplexer for Digital Transmission.



codex
A HITTACHI COMPANY

It's a fact of business life. No matter what job you were hired to do, you were hired to make the right decisions. And we all know that in business there's nothing more satisfying than looking good.

If you're in the market for a multiplexer, we'd like to suggest a way you can look good.

IN DEPTH

Software maintenance: penny wise, program foolish

By Girish Parikh

U.S. programmers shave days off software development time while squandering weeks on ad-libbed software maintenance. Soviet and Japanese companies have a jump on developing rigorous methods.

Computer professionals still ignore software maintenance. For software development, there are at least some methodologies, even if U.S. companies are drifting from them. But for software maintenance, there are no systematic methods in place yet.

The ideal way to systematize software maintenance would be to build techniques into the software development methodologies. Today most development facilities avoid dealing with the maintenance phase, and in this respect, they are incomplete. Judging from the alarming software maintenance statistics — 50% of DP budgets allocated to maintenance, more than 50% of programmer time consumed by ongoing maintenance, and more than \$30 billion spent on maintenance annually worldwide — the omission is critical.

The pervasive lack of attention to the subject persists on a national level. The much-touted race between Japan and the U.S. on developing fifth-generation computers receives wide publicity. But the one-sided competition in software maintenance, which may affect the eventual outcome of

the fifth-generation race, simply is not addressed by most computer professionals in the U.S.

Software maintenance consumes substantial resources. By streamlining and automating this work, the saved resources can be diverted elsewhere — toward developing applications for fifth-generation computers. Japan seems to understand the software maintenance problems and is making moves to solve them, as evidenced by the Software Maintenance Engineering Facility project under development by the Joint System Development of Japan.

The U.S. is perhaps more aware of the Soviet Union's threat to American technological supremacy regarding software. The fear seems to be: "The Russians are coming! The Russians are coming!" It seems to me that almost any country, even a developing one, can surpass the U.S. in the software field simply by making software reliable and modifiable and by developing modification techniques that can be taught.

On a company level, what is the effect of lack of attention to software maintenance for a data processing manager? The impact may or may not be immediately visible; however, the long-range effect can be devastating. When management considers maintenance a low-priority activity, the staff doing maintenance gets the message immediately.

In most companies, development programmers also handle maintenance. Instead of using systematic maintenance processes and updating documents,

they rush through the work by patching the programs so they can get back to development work quickly. Over time, the programs become almost impossible to modify, and documentation deteriorates.

Cleaning up the maintenance mess will be much more difficult and expensive than preventing it in the first place. By instilling "positive maintenance attitude," by encouraging the use of software maintenance techniques and tools and by providing maintenance training, many problems can be avoided.

Weak foundations

I have been through the software maintenance trenches for several years and observed the weak foundations of many applications systems. At the moment, U.S. software consists of precarious skyscrapers of unstructured and disorganized code on the verge of collapsing under severe maintenance problems. A better balance cannot be attained unless these basic problems — not just the symptoms — are promptly solved, and new software is developed with a methodology that includes teachable modification techniques.

You cannot avoid software maintenance. It is intrinsic to software. Why not do maintenance right and avoid the problem?

To be complete, software methodologies must offer exact guidelines for maintaining the software

Girish Parikh is a Chicago-based consultant, lecturer and writer. His newest report, "There is a Fortune To Be Made in Software Maintenance: Opportunities in the \$30 Billion Software Aftermarket," is published by Social Enterprise, Chicago.

IN DEPTH/SOFTWARE MAINTENANCE

developed with those methods. That way, the original structures are preserved, and maintenance operations can continue effectively, efficiently and economically. A methodology that can help solve the maintenance problems of unstructured software, as well as provide guidelines for maintaining structured software, would be even more useful.

Further, a country can develop national standards for software development and

modification. There is already at least one technology eminently suitable for such standardization: Jean Dominique Warner's logical methodology. The French systems scientist's technique

of designing programs, called logical construction of programs (LCP), is such that any LCP programmer can maintain almost any LCP program anywhere.

To my knowledge, War-

nier's methodology is the only one that provides precise guidelines for modifying programs; even more important, the modification technique can be taught. Imagine how much maintenance

U.S. software consists of precarious skyscrapers of unstructured and disorganized code on the verge of collapsing under severe maintenance problems.

saving can be achieved by such national standardization and education.

In searching for the root of the problems, some have named Fortran and Cobol as the culprits responsible for the development and maintenance problems. I do not think this is the case.

Although the trite phrase "It's the fault of the computer" is a popular one, we have all learned that the program can also be at fault. In fact, in almost all cases the program is at fault; all things considered, it is relatively rare that a computer malfunctions. So we changed our strategy and started blaming the "bug" in the program. But from where did the bug come?

Whodunnit

Of course, a high-level language or any language that helps develop clear structures can help prevent or eliminate bugs. However, to a large extent it is the program design that makes the difference. So if the program is poor, it's generally the fault of the program design or rather the fault of the programmer who did a poor job of designing. Or, in an all-too-familiar scenario, it is the fault of the programmer who did not even care to outline the program before starting to write code.

In a worst-case scenario, this is like rushing to start building a house before preparing a blueprint. It will be a miracle if the house is built at all, and if it is built, it may not be functionally sound or even safe. And such a house, if it gets finished at all, would cost a fortune to build, not to mention its subsequent maintenance. How many times would it be torn apart and construction started all over?

Applying this same principle to coding without preparing a design outline, we see that maintenance of these programs is even more awkward than usual. The difficulty is intensified because typically there is no adequate documentation to support the maintenance effort.

Again I must point out that Warner's LCP technique can help design optimal (efficient in memory usage and execution speed), clearly structured, well-documented, reliable and easily modifiable programs. Programmers can code in Fortran, Cobol or almost any other programming language using LCP, because the design technique is independent of programming language and hardware.

LCP programs can save a bundle in the long maintenance cycle, starting in the initial development stage. The techniques saved in testing time during development and maintenance, as programs work on first or second effective test. Since, in

TO INSURE THAT EVERYONE CAN ACCESS DATA, TRANSMERICA USES INTELLECT AT EVERY LEVEL OF THE PYRAMID

"We use INTELLECT because we want to give our users a better way to do business."

—Mr. Carl Rahmqvist, Senior Systems Manager, Information Systems, Transamerica Insurance Group

Transamerica Insurance Group is recognized for the pyramid-shaped building of its parent, Transamerica Corporation, and for being one of the country's leading commercial and personal insurance companies. In some quarters, Transamerica is also recognized for its variety of innovative INTELLECT applications.

At Transamerica they use INTELLECT as more than a state-of-the-art natural language information retrieval system. They see it as a new way to do business: Giving all their end users—even those with no computer skills—instant access to more information than they'd ever had before.

"When they saw how easy, fast, and resource-effective it was to use, INTELLECT became a very popular tool."

—Ms. Sandra Dahlgren, Information Center System Supervisor

One Vice President uses INTELLECT to get the most current information on premiums and losses, and for longer term strategy planning with requests such as, "Give me the total June premiums and losses for each region." Regional offices use INTELLECT for a variety of tasks including sitting INTELLECT in: "Tell me all about policy number 98579697." Personnel keeps track of employee records, EEO compliance, human resource utilization, and more, by questioning INTELLECT in plain English. Personnel, Claims, Underwriting, and Service also use a variety of INTELLECT applications. So from the top of the pyramid right down to the mailroom, Transamerica is using INTELLECT to work faster and smarter.

"After just one minimal training, people began using INTELLECT frequently and effectively."

—Mr. Carl Rahmqvist
After some initial implementation assistance from AIC,

Transamerica's Information Center took over, developing custom INTELLECT applications for each department.

Mr. Rahmqvist and Ms. Dahlgren train a group of Transamerica's "users." INTELLECT never to go into the field to train the company's 15 regional office personnel in using the company's many applications. Transamerica's INTELLECT Support Staff helps company personnel use INTELLECT more effectively. They've also devised several methods for enabling users to access their many INTELLECT applications. Easily understood menu screens help beginning users work faster, while experienced people can use an express mode for their application needs.

"We've found that we've saved both time and money by using INTELLECT to obtain pertinent information."

—Ms. Sandra Dahlgren
Anyone who can ask a question in everyday conversational English can get the information he or she needs. Immediately. You can imagine how much time a system like that can save an information-dependent organization like Transamerica. Combine that with the ability to get more people into the system and you can see how INTELLECT has increased the pyramid's power.
Find out how INTELLECT can get your organization into better shape. Write for a free demo diskette. Or for fast action, call AIC at (617) 890-8400.

I want to know more about INTELLECT		NAME
Name		
Title		
Company		
Address		
State		Zip
Telephone		
OS VMSMS		MSYS
Please send me information about INTELLECT.		
Please have an AIC representative contact me.		

INTELLECT ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE CORE
100 Fifth Avenue, Waltham, MA 02154 617-890-8400

INTELLECT is a trademark of Artificial Intelligence Corporation.



Now you can
paint your entire IMS
application system.

APS

**THE APPLICATION
PRODUCTIVITY SYSTEM FOR IMS
AND CICS DEVELOPMENT CENTERS**

APS, the leader in providing productivity savings to IMS and CICS users, now features exciting new painter technology that makes application prototyping and implementation easier and faster. Using APS, your development staff can:

PAINT screens, reports, data structures and programs in a fraction of the time and cost it currently takes.

PAINT a visual "at-a-glance" representation of an entire application system that shows the relationships of all application components.

PAINT prototypes that clearly demonstrate application systems to end users—from simple screen sequences to full working prototypes that include program logic and data mapping.

LIFE CYCLE SAVINGS

Using APS, your staff can easily extend prototypes into full production systems that support your most complex functional requirements. From your painted source, APS automatically

generates native COBOL code including DB/DC syntax and produces comprehensive system documentation. And, during maintenance, your staff can quickly and easily make enhancements at the productive painter level.

So unlike some productivity tools you may have seen, APS won't paint you into a corner. It simply helps you do your job better, and in a fraction of the time and cost.

To learn more about the integrated family of APS products, attend a free APS Seminar. Call us toll-free at 800-638-8703 or just send in the coupon below.

- ☐ Please send me more information about APS.
☐ Please include an APS Seminar Schedule.

Name _____

Title _____

Organization _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____

Zip _____

Phone _____

Date _____

MAIL TO: Marketing Services, SAGE Systems, Inc.
3300 Monaca Street
Buckville, MD 20852



SAGE SYSTEMS INC.

3300 Monaca Street • Buckville, MD 20852 • 301/231-8086 • 800-638-8703

APS supports batch and online requirements for DB2, BAS DB/DC, CICS, DL/I and VSAM production environments.

IN DEPTH/SOFTWARE MAINTENANCE

the traditional development cycles, testing takes about 50% of resources and time. LCP techniques can save a bundle in initial testing alone, not to mention the continuing saving in the maintenance cycle. In addition, program modification techniques can be taught.

Learning on the fly

One observation illustrates how deep the maintenance problems reach. It may sound ridiculous to non-

DP executives, but it is a fact that in many large companies it takes about six months for a programmer to be productive in maintenance work. In the end, such work usually amounts to more than half of a programmer's responsibilities.

Without formed methodologies, many of these programming professionals lack formal training in software maintenance, and they are forced to learn on their own. This pickup, on-the-job

training does allow them to complete the assigned work.

But maintenance skills learned the hard — and expensive — way, if they are learned at all, are generally not of much use when programmers hop jobs. Statistics quickly reveal the implications: Programmers change jobs every 14 years on the average. In all likelihood, they then spend another six months learning how to use the nonstandard maintenance techniques of their

new posts.

Ironically, the frustrating maintenance work itself contributes to the high programmer turnover. What a colossal waste of programming resources! It is easy to see why backlogs for new systems now amount to years in length.

Most companies contribute to this wasteful cycle by failing to take software methodologies seriously. Just look at the DP job section in the Sunday newspa-

per of your city. How many companies look for designers and programmers with experience in a certain methodology? Most advertisements specify skills in programming languages (usually Cobol and even Bal) and some software packages such as CICS and DB2, but not in software maintenance techniques.

We may be seeing a symptom of a deeper phenomenon. The concern of many DP managers seems to be to get the development job up and running, to get a pat on the back and maybe a promotion and a raise. If the system doesn't work out or if a time comes for them to modify or maintain their brainchild, there is almost always another job to go to instead.

The concern of the U.S. still seems to be focused on the front-end work of development, even though software maintenance is estimated at 67% of the software life cycle. There are an estimated one million programmers in the U.S. alone, most of whom are spending more than half of their time on ongoing maintenance. But most training programs address only development issues. How much programmer time and resources are wasted doing trial-and-error maintenance, not to mention losses incurred because of incorrect changes?

Creating new methods

Though maintenance work is influenced by the development method used, (typically ad hoc method — that is, no method at all) we need to address maintenance problems on their own terms also. For a given development method, we should create maintenance techniques drawn from that method.

The task of creating maintenance techniques for unstructured software, developed without using any method, will be a challenge. But if we want to close the software maintenance gap, we must deal with these problems by treating the causes, not just removing the symptoms.

There are several options available for dealing with unstructured code, such as redeveloping, replacing with an off-the-shelf package and restructuring. In addition to techniques for maintaining software treated with the former options, techniques are also needed to handle maintenance work on the unstructured software as it is. Understanding software becomes one of the keys to making correct changes.

With unstructured software, maintenance programmers spend about half their time just understanding the programs. If the tools and training are developed to expedite standing of unstructured software, companies will realize a significant saving.



In 1975, Goal Systems created a VSE library management product called FLEEX/XP. Ten years later, FLEEX/XP took first place in the Data Decisions user survey with the highest score ever recorded. Now, with PDSMAN/XP we offer a product that provides MVS users with the same peace of mind FLEEX/XP has been giving for a decade! One indica-

tion of that is PDSMAN/XP's recent reception of an ICP Million Dollar Award.

Attain the confidence of complete audit control over program development, and total security for program access... at the member level (PDSMAN/XP can be used with popular batch security products). PDSMAN/XP also reduces library

compressions with a library space reuse facility. And best of all, PDSMAN/XP is from Goal Systems, the library management expert! So if you're an MVS user, or in the process of converting to MVS, try PDSMAN/XP.

FLEEX/XP and PDSMAN/XP. Two of a kind from Goal Systems.



**Goal
Systems**
Software Solutions

Goal Systems International Inc.
5455 North High Street
Columbus, OH 43214-1103
1-800-808-0600





THE NEW DATAPHONE I MODEMS FROM AT&T.

They make data transmission safe at any speed. With DATAPHONE I modems you can expect trouble-free transmission—all the way up to 14.4 KBPS. This line of fast talking, using, private-line modems is built to AT&T's high standards of quality and reliability. So you can be sure they're dependable. And they work with any synchronous terminals—equipment from AT&T as well as other vendors, including IBM.

You won't need a special technical staff to manage these modems. They virtually take care of themselves. Even installation is easy; you can do it yourself. Build a complete network of DATAPHONE I modems or combine them with the equipment you already have. Both stand-alone and rack-mounted modems will fit right into your existing network. And once in place, built-in diagnostics insure these modems will keep working hard for you.

If you want help looking after your network, contact one of our DATAPHONE I Field Service Managers. Anytime, anyplace, we'll do what's necessary to make it right. A single

call to one of nine AT&T Data Maintenance and Operational Control Centers will put our service team to work for you.

DATAPHONE I modems are just one more example of AT&T products that better meet your data communication needs. They reflect our commitment to developing new products and services that help to make the most of your network.

For some straight talk on ordering DATAPHONE I modems, call your AT&T Information Systems Account Executive. Or call 1 800 267-1212.

© 1983 AT&T Intellectual Property.AT&T is a registered trademark of International Telephone and Telegraph.

The right choice.

IN DEPTH/SOFTWARE MAINTENANCE

Recently a debate has started about the validity of current terminology. An excerpt from Dr. Edgar W. Dijkstra's privately published newsletter "EWD" in May 1983 pointed out that "maintenance" itself is a misnomer: "To begin with, a program is not subject to wear and tear and requires no maintenance." Dijkstra coined the term "structured programming" but has not coined a new term for maintenance; he simply inserts over the established one. Yet the term "program maintenance" has been in practice since electronic computing began over 30 years ago.

My question to those who have started debating over the term now is, where were you all this time? Of course, most of us were preoccupied with other computer topics — especially development. Though maintenance work was and is being done by

programmers around the world since the dawn of electronic computing, no one seems to have paid much attention to it or even to its name.

Was it laziness? Or did we have a misconception that by developing methodologies for the front-end development, software maintenance would naturally fall in place? Did we simply not have the foresight to worry about the future, to see what was going on below the surface in the real world?

99

Programmers change jobs every one-and-a-half years on average. In all likelihood, they then spend another six months learning the maintenance techniques of their new posts.

Perhaps the reason lies in programmers' general dislike for software maintenance. Some even hate the work. They want to remain high on the excitement of new development. It is a challenge to solve a problem by developing a new program. But once the program is installed, the excitement abates; programmers start seeking new pastures to satisfy their appetite.

Unfortunately, they have to work on existing programs. After all, these

programs were their (or their fellow professionals') brainchildren, and they cannot abandon them. There are heavy investments in existing software, and management wants to make the most of it. So programmers grudgingly carry on, correcting errors, modifying code, adding new requirements, adapting to new software environments and so on.

Instead of changing the label, why not develop a generally accepted definition of the term and go on — identifying the variety of topics and subtopics on and related to the subject. In other words, develop a taxonomy, define the terminology for the subject and then get on to the more important work of developing software maintenance methodologies, both technical as well as managerial. With a generally accepted terminology, we will be able to communicate with the world at large.

Time to act

In 1961 the National Science Foundation commissioned a group of industrialists, scientists and teachers, known as the Computer Science and Engineering Research Study. Their study yielded a report that aptly predicted the threat to U.S. dominance in the software field:

"If software practices continue to drift, in 20 years the U.S. will have a national inventory of unstructured, hard-to-maintain, impossible-to-replace programs written in Fortran and Cobol as the basis of its industrial and government activities. Conversely, the Soviets may very well have a set of well-structured, easily maintained and modifiable programs in more modern languages because, in fact, they plan to leapfrog Fortran and Cobol."

In this case, the competitive process of selecting efficient industrial processes among feasible alternatives will be impaired in the U.S. but facilitated in the USSR. We could then face a software gap more serious than the missile gap of some years ago.

Since then, it seems that fear has acted as catalyst for the U.S. Department of Defense to start the Software Engineering Institute centered at Carnegie-Mellon University in Pittsburgh. The institute plans to hire some 250 engineers to conduct a study of software methods and their applicability to defense systems. But it remains to be seen how the Software Engineering Institute takes the giant of software maintenance.

It seems that even in 1985, not much attention is being paid to software maintenance. It is naive to believe that by working on front-end development methodologies, the software maintenance problems will go away. In fact, if development is the front side of the coin, software maintenance is the other side, which stays much longer in view.

We are more than 30 years behind when it comes to software maintenance. We have awakened late. The giant subject of software maintenance may prove to be even larger than development and harder to tame. We have created enough mess with the existing software. Now instead of skirmishing around with the term, let's get started on the real work — honing the subject into an engineering discipline, developing software maintenance tools and producing educational and training courses and materials.

FUJITSU BAND PRINTERS

The Numbers are Right.

Now you can find the reliability, the quietness and the form factor you need in the new Fujitsu family of band printers. And with our M3040, M3041, M3042 and M3043 series, you have a choice of speed ranging from 300 LPM to 1200 LPM.

1200

LPM is a
Fast Band
Printer.

60000

Hours MTBF is a Long Time without Failure.

Each model delivers consistently crisp, high-quality characters at a speed that only a Fujitsu high-

performance band printer can provide. High parts commonality is built right into every Fujitsu machine making service simple and quick. The Fujitsu band printers are surprisingly affordable and each sets a new standard in price/performance. For additional information, contact Fujitsu at 3055 Orchard Drive, San Jose, CA 95134, or give us a call. Our number is (800) 626-4686.

55

Decibels
is a Quiet
Machine.

is the Size of
Our Compact
Printers.

43
27
35

(800) 626-4686.

FUJITSU

FUJITSU AMERICA, INC.

© Fujitsu America, Inc. 1985
All Rights Reserved.

MICROCOMPUTERS

Rockwell signs unlimited license pact

Agreement authorizes duplication of Smart

By Irita Bander

OVERLAND PARK, Kan. — An unlimited software site license agreement, signed this summer, was recently revealed by Innovative Software, Inc. and Rockwell International Corp.

The deal gives Rockwell, which employs more than 100,000, perpetual worldwide rights to copy Innovative's Smart Software System, a series of integrated modules for the IBM Personal Computer and compatible systems.

Creating a standard for Rockwell, the arrangement will provide several important advantages, said Gordon Armour, staff specialist for emerging technology at Rockwell Defense Electronics Operation's information systems group in Anaheim, Calif.

According to Armour, these will include greater interchangeability of personnel, easier interchangeability of files, the de-

velopment of expertise with specific programs, greater availability of high-quality software tools, a chance for broader user training, the ability to create ancillary products and "the obvious economic benefits."

Rockwell, which expects to sign a similar deal for another type of micro software next year, did not disclose financial terms or release estimates of the number of personal computers involved.

In fact, the Fortune 500 firm did not disclose details on the magnitude of its micro installations to Innovative, which complicated initial negotiations. "That was the first hurdle we had to get over," Innovative Marketing Vice-President Ron Ferguson told Computerworld. "If you find out, I'll be glad to read about it."

However, Ferguson said, it made sense to sell a license as a service to an organization, as mainframe software may be sold, rather than by number of machines. "We, as an industry may be setting some artificial limitations in terms of selling our services to this segment of the market."

Under the agreement, "Rockwell has

the right to duplicate and use the programs as they exist today, all else is unbundled," he said. Other contracts give Rockwell options to buy documentation updates or support from Innovative.

After duplicating the programs from master disks provided by Innovative, Rockwell will distribute and control the software internally through technical libraries. "We will have rigorous control procedures at the technical libraries," Armour emphasized. One benefit of these procedures is that as Smart Software enhancements come along, "we can simply pump the updates downstream," he said.

All software will have a special access tailored for the company and an individual serial number, Ferguson noted. Although "we do not prohibit user copying, Rockwell does not want them to do it from the perspective of control of updates," Ferguson said. Users will be reminded that the software is a corporate asset and that they are not authorized to copy it.

"With the employer belief that, there will be much less misuse within the organization," Ferguson said.

■ Gateway Communications rolled out a series of micro-to-micro and micro-to-mainframe communications packages/86

■ An expansion system that gives four-user capability to the IBM Personal Computer AT running PC-DOS was introduced by Anex Technology/88

■ Samma enhanced its Samma + integrated software/86

INSIDE

Software/88
Communications/83
Storage/84



SMALL TALK
Eric Burns
On Small Talk

Micro vendors willing to deal

The year 1985 has been far from a gangbuster one for microcomputers so far, but the landscape is changing lately — most noticeably in software licensing.

After a year and a half of sound and fury about site licensing, we're starting to see some significant activity. Behind the flurry of announcements, which turned out to be simple volume purchases (stop the press!), are coming deals with genuinely different contractual arrangements.

One example is Innovative Software, Inc.'s recent agreement with Rockwell International — a perpetual, worldwide unlimited license for the Smart System software (see above story).

Controlling micro software

Negotiations may be a lengthy, complicated process — for example, Rockwell would not tell Innovative exactly how many microsites were installed — but they hold the promise of coming up with a more sensible way for corporations to buy, distribute and control micro software.

We're also seeing a host of vendors dropping copy protection. Many of these are tiny firms, struggling to stay alive in a slow market that has created some significant disappointments even for stars like Lotus Development Corp. But regardless of vendor motives, dropping copy protection makes life a little easier for corporate users.

Microsoft Corp. bit that particu-

Continued on page 85

Software Publishing enhances FFS: Write word processing

Software Publishing Corp., based in Mountain View, Calif., has enhanced its best-selling FFS: Write word processing package for the IBM Personal Computer and compatible systems, providing an integrated spelling checker, wider documents, additional character enhancements, microjustification, context-sensitive Help screens and a quick-save feature.

Available now at the same retail price of the previous version, \$140, the upgrade uses features requested in 1,500 responses to a customer survey that Software Publishing carried out earlier this year, according to product manager Dave Burns.

FFS: Write's spelling checker uses a 75,000-word dictionary to correct documents for misspellings, typographical errors, repeated words and irregular capitalization, according to the vendor.

The package now supports documents up to 250 characters wide and offers added character styles such as italics, super-

scripts and subscripts.

The quick-save feature permits users to save documents with a single keystroke during editing, rather than requiring them to go out to the main menu, Burns noted.

Current FFS: Write customers can upgrade to the new version for \$35, according to a company spokeswoman. Software Publishing also is offering the software bundled with FFS: Plus, FFS: Plan, four utilities and two dictionaries for \$350.

FFS: Write requires IBM's PC-DOS or Microsoft Corp.'s MS-DOS 2.0 or higher and 256K bytes of random-access memory.

Software Publishing declined to give sales figures for FFS: Write, although it noted that independent research by Software Access International, Inc., a Mountain View firm, found that the software is the most popular word processing package available for less than \$300. More than 1.7 million FFS series packages have been shipped, the spokeswoman said.

Ven-Tel takes wraps off modem

Internal, stand-alone versions offered for IBM micro families

Ven-Tel, Inc. of Santa Clara, Calif., has announced a series in both internal and stand-alone versions, both priced at \$495.

The Half Card 24 expansion card reportedly provides communications for the micro at 2,400, 1,200 or 300 bit/sec. The card fits in a slot in the Personal Computer XT and uses the standard Personal Computer AT command set.

Half Card 24 is said to be fully compatible with Ven-Tel's Half Card 1,200 bit/sec. modem and the Hayes Microcomputer Products, Inc. 1200B. It also supports software available for 1,200 bit/sec. modems and

comes packaged with Microtest, Inc. Croustak XVI communications software.

Other features include local and remote test modes, call progress reporting, automatic speed selection and automatic fallback to 1,200 bit/sec. when calling another modem operating at the lower speed.

A spokesman for Ven-Tel said the 2400 Plus stand-alone modem is fully compatible with the Hayes Smartmodem 1200 and the Ven-Tel 1200 Plus. The autodial, autoanswer modem can operate in both asynchronous and synchronous modes.

The stand-alone modem also includes automatic fallback, compatibility with 1,200 bit/sec. software, local and remote test modes and call progress reporting. Both the stand-alone and internal products are AT&T Bell Laboratories 213-A compatible at 1,200 and 300 bit/sec. and V.22bis-compatible at 1,200 and 2,400 bit/sec.

MICROCOMPUTERS

Samna upgrades tool to aid data transfer

Samna Corp. of Atlanta has announced an enhanced version of its Samna+ integrated software that reportedly supports the Document Interchange Format (DIF) for easier data transfer with other spreadsheet packages.

Release 2.1 of Samna+, the so-called Turbo version, is said to perform common operations faster than Release 2.1.1. DIF support facilitates the exchange of Samna+'s word processing, word-base management and spreadsheet data with Lotus Development Corp.'s 1-2-3 and Symphony.

Samna+ Turbo is targeted for IBM Personal Computer users producing extensive documents with numerical data. The software requires a minimum of 418K bytes of

memory, excluding the requirements of the PC-DOS operating system.

The product is priced at \$695. Users of Release 2.1.1 may upgrade for \$60 or at no cost if they purchased the previous release after July 23.

Interactive enhances PC Screen

Interactive Data Corp. of Waltham, Mass., has announced an enhanced version of PC Screen — the IBM Personal Computer, Personal Computer XT and AT software interface for the vendor's Standard & Poor Corp. Compustat financial data base.

Version 3 features code revision in Lattice, Inc. C lan-

guage that is said to halve the software's response time. Increased calculating power reportedly allows processing of nested match calculations.

PC Screen examines data on publicly traded companies according to criteria set by the user, including available variables, ratios or user-defined calculations.

PC Screen requires a micro

with a minimum of 256K bytes of memory and the user's subscribed access to Compustat.

PC Screen Version 3 is available to current users free of charge. The annual license fee for Interactive Data's financial service is \$15,000 for the first user in an organization and \$7,500 for each additional user.

Corona Data gives micro MS-DOS, net

Corona Data Systems, Inc. of Thousand Oaks, Calif., has announced that its shipments of the Mega PC micro after Oct. 1 will include the Microsoft Corp. MS-DOS operating system with the MS-Net local-area network software.

The bundled software reportedly allows the Mega PC to expand to up to eight user workstations.

The new operating system and local-area network are included in the price of all Mega PC systems. Current users of MS-DOS 2.11 on the Mega PC may upgrade to DOS 3.1/MS-Net free of charge.

Prices for the Mega PC are \$5,345 for the 10MB-byte hard-disk system and \$1,075 for each additional workstation.

SOFTWARE

Information Technology, Inc. has cut the price of its terminal emulation software for the IBM Personal Computer line.

The firm's Linkup System Coax reportedly enables an IBM Personal Computer to connect to an IBM 3274 or 3275 controller and to emulate an IBM 3278 or 3279 terminal.

Linkup System Coax now sells for \$495. The product previously sold for \$505.

Information Technologies, 7850 E. Evans Road, Scottsdale, Ariz. 85360.

Continued on page 90



TI announces the portable sales tool for General Electric Plastics' field communications.

Instant access with their technical data base and 24-hour communications with headquarters. That's what the SILENT 700™ Model 707 with its easy access module means to GE Company's Plastics Sales Division. Regardless of time zones and sheer distance from the home office, GE Senior Sales Representative Ray Forester can get the latest product data and cost analysis information he needs to prepare for and close a sale. All he needs is his TI 707 portable data terminal and a telephone.

"With the terminal, I can tap into GE Plastics' data base. When ERIS (Engineering Remote Information System) is accessed by my TI 707, I can provide a customer with technical information and product specifications on the spot and leave him with a printer to review."

"The terminal also acts as my message center when I'm in the field. I

transfer messages through the GE Cronicle (electronic mail), and the individuals receive them in written form when they pick up their messages. They seem to respond more promptly with accurate, hard copy in front of them. And since I can receive messages anytime, anywhere, the TI 707 all but eliminates 'telephone tag.'"

Ray Forester believes that the TI 707 is ideal for the salesman on the go. It's lightweight and rugged, takes up approximately one half of a briefcase, and is quiet even at peak operation. "It's exactly the productivity tool we needed for our division's field communications," he concluded.

Find out about the Model 707 SILENT 700 Portable Data Terminal from TI and how it can solve your communications problems. Call 1-800-527-3500, ext. 709; in Canada, 416-884-9881. For more information write TI, P.O. Box 809063, Dept. DTB 8930W, Dallas, Texas 75280-9063.

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
Creating useful products and services for you.



MICROCOMPUTERS

From page 59

Software

■ **Boston Business Computing, Ltd. (BBC)** has introduced software permitting Digital Equipment Corp. VAX mainframe editing functions to be performed on minis.

The program, BBC PC/EDT, is said to provide the functionality of VAX EDT Versions 3 through 17 for DEC PDP-11 and of VAX/VMS Version 4 on the DEC Rainbow, the IBM Personal Computer, Personal Computer XT, AT and compatible computers.

Editing features include multiple buffers; delete line, word and characters; and redefine keyboard.

Users can execute PC-DOS or MS-DOS commands from BBC PC/EDT, the vendor claimed. The software supports directory and subsidiary commands for PC-DOS or MS-DOS

Versions 3 and higher and requires one disk drive plus 128K bytes of memory.

BBC PC/EDT costs \$200, the vendor said.

BBC, P.O. Box 121, 1211 N. Main St., Randolph, Mass. 02368.

■ **Software for plant and facility maintenance** that runs on the IBM Personal Computer XT and AT is available from Project Software & Development, Inc.

Called Maximo, the package is said to perform work order tracking, inventory control and equipment history applications for a range of sites, including manufacturing sites, hospitals and universities.

Maximo uses a mouse and menu-driven screens that users can design by adjusting parameters such as

length and field descriptions. A report writer produces predefined or user-formatted reports containing data for work orders, inventory or equipment history, the vendor noted.

Written in the C programming language, Maximo runs on the IBM PC-DOS 3 operating system and requires a hard disk and 640K bytes of internal memory. Maximo is available as software only or as a turnkey system. The software-only package includes the program, reference manual, tutorial and mouse for \$17,900.

Priced at \$22,500, the turnkey system includes the software, a 640K-byte IBM Personal Computer AT, 20M-byte hard disk and color monitor with Personal Computer interface.

Project Software & Development, 20 University Road, Cambridge, Mass. 02138.

■ **Declonex, Inc.** has unwrapped a program that runs on the IBM Personal Computer and compatible systems for calculating the cost of renting commercial space.

Called Tmcost, the program projects all costs of occupancy associated with a single lease from the corporate tenant's point of view by accounting for actual or proposed lease provisions and by comparing alternate lease proposals on a present value or level rent annuity basis, the vendor explained.

Tmcost costs \$495.
Declonex, 1800 Post Road E., Westport, Conn. 06880.

■ **Amstellion, Inc.** announced an interactive program that combines word processing with data base storage, manipulation and merge features for the Apple Computer, Inc. Macintosh.

The program, known as Business Essentials, contains two modules: Autowriter and Data Merge.

Autowriter, the word processing component, is said to store words, names, sentences and paragraphs in the Macintosh for later insertion into standard correspondence forms.

The data base module, Data Merge, can list 500 items in 16 different fields for cross-referencing and manipulating data, the vendor said.

Business Essentials costs \$79.
Amstellion, 405 Alberto Way, Los Gatos, Calif. 95030.

■ **Reference Software, Inc.** offered software that lets IBM Personal Computer users access the Random Redox Dictionary and Random House Thesaurus.

The package, called Reference Set, allows users to check the spelling of words, find synonyms and insert changes directly into text without having to exit programs or save files.

Macros are provided for storing words and phrases that a writer uses repeatedly and for entering these text strings with one keystroke.

Reference Set runs on the IBM Personal Computer, Personal Computer XT, AT and compatible computers. It requires IBM PC-DOS or Microsoft Corp. MS-DOS Version 2 or higher, 128K bytes of memory and either two floppy disk drives or a hard disk drive.

The software package costs \$89. The dictionary and thesaurus are available separately for \$49 each.

Reference Software, 2363 Boulevard Circle, Walnut Creek, Calif. 94595.

■ **Primavera Systems, Inc.** has released Version 1.5 of its project management and control system, Primavera Project Planner, and Version 1.6 of Primavera's, a compatible graphics plotter package. Both run on the IBM Personal Computer line.

Version 3.5 of Primavera Project Planner provides screen graphics to view activity data in bar charts, resource and cost histograms and resource and cost profiles.

Users can produce graphics displays for all project activities or use the automatic sorting feature, Autosort, to look at only selected activities. Scrolling allows users to view a specific time period or group of activities, the vendor noted.

Continued on page 61

WHAT TO WEAR TO SURVIVE THE HIGH SEAS OF BANKING



Wear something extraordinary. Wear INFOPOINT™ banking software by UCCEL. The most complete, most proven line of integrated financial software on the market. The software that keeps you cool in calm waters no matter how turbulent the market gets.

With INFOPOINT's 21 major applications, you'll not only survive — you'll thrive in high style. And continue to grow and prosper — even while others are going under. What's more, INFOPOINT costs less than ordinary software and can be implemented in less time.

Survive the high seas of banking in high style. Call UCCEL now at 1-800-UCCEL-1234.

INFOPOINT BY
UCCEL

Banking software that makes you look good.

UCCEL CORPORATION, UCCEL TOWER, EXCHANGE PARK, DALLAS, TEXAS 75226. Formerly University Computing Company. UCCEL is a trademark of UCCEL Corporation.

MICROCOMPUTERS

Continued from page 60

Other project management system enhancements include free-float computation, reporting and sort/select, which allows an activity to be delayed without affecting the start of its successor.

In addition, a Generate command creates text files in the same format used to input records in Primavera's batch systems. The command reportedly lets users break large networks into sub-networks for transferring files to a relational data base or report writer for further processing or by reentering files in the project manager for updating progress and performing "what-if" analyses.

Primavision Version 1.6 offers full match lining of multipage plots to produce images that span up to 10 sheets. Relationship lines on time-scaled logic diagrams can be suppressed to compress charts, according to the vendor.

Other upgrades include the ability to increase lettering sizes, thermometer bars for charting progress on a bar chart and network logic diagrams, the ability to save plots to user files and the ability to generate plots using start and end days and months.

Version 1.6 also adds support for Calcomp's 1040 and 1070 series plotters and other 907 Calcomp controller plotters.

Primavera Project Planner, at \$2,600, and Primavision, at \$1,600, run on the IBM Personal Computer, Personal Computer XT, AT and other compatible microcomputers. A minimum configuration is 512K bytes of memory, a hard disk and DOS 3 or higher, according to the vendor.

Primavera Systems, Suite 225, Two Bala Plaza, Bala Cynwyd, Pa. 19004.

■ A sales/contact management system for the IBM Personal Computer, Personal Computer XT and compatible machines is available from Business Systems International, Inc.

Called Salesbase/PC, the package is said to schedule follow-up actions, maintain a data base of contacts, create selected or mass mailings, forecast sales, record customer purchase histories, automatically dial contact phone numbers directly from the data base and create tutorial screens for on-line sales training.

The software also includes an on-line Help facility that can be accessed with one keystroke, the vendor noted.

System requirements are 256K bytes of memory, IBM's PC-DOS or Microsoft Corp.'s MS-DOS Version 2 or higher and a monochrome or color monitor. Salesbase/PC costs \$896.

Business Systems International, 20643 Osborna St., Canoga Park, Calif. 91304.

■ A word processing package that includes a 100,000-word dictionary, thesaurus, document indexer and word library for the Apple Computer, Inc. Macintosh computer is available from Rio Grande Software, Inc.

Called RGS Wright+, the word processor is also said to provide a math module,

graphics package, on-line help facility, an undo function and the ability to merge data and charts into new and existing documents, the vendor claimed.

RGS Wright+ is compatible with Corvus Systems, Inc., Daving, Inc. and Tandy, Inc. hard disk drives and interfaces with Apple's Macwrite and Macpaint. The software sells for \$196.

Rio Grande Software, P.O. Box 2608, 221 Helena, MT 59604, Phone 726-04.

■ Fast Forward, Inc. has unveiled an obsolete bulletin board with security, electronic mail and microcomputer file transfer capabilities for business users of the IBM Personal Computer.

The electronic mail facility, known as Corporate Bulletin Board (CBB), includes an online text editor and is said to let users create public or private messages, certified mail, custom encls and mailing lists. It reportedly allows

the user to upload messages as files, edit and forward messages and keep confidential messages in private mailboxes.

CBB can transfer software programs, spreadsheets, word processing documents and data base files from one unit to another, including exchanging files between the Apple Computer, Inc. Macintosh and IBM Personal Computer. An Xmodem error-checking file transfer mailing list. It reportedly allows

Continued on page 62



Introducing the TI 880 AT Printer. Because you need a multi-user printer that works overtime.

The last thing you need is the young printer. A printer that quits when your work is nonstop. Or one that burns out from overwork.

Let's say you have a typical multi-user environment or a local area network. It includes IBM Personal Computer ATs, PC/XTs or compatibles. What you need now is a printer that can handle your system's entire workload. A printer you can trust your business to.

You need a high-speed printer

that's software compatible with PC industry standards and capable of sustaining 300cps. It should have straight paper paths to eliminate jams, changeable fonts and enhanced print modes to take care of draft, correspondence and graphics. Its design should be rugged, durable and as reliable as you've come to expect from TI printers.

The OMNI 800™ Model 880 AT Printer from TI fits this description. The printer that works overtime.

Because business doesn't stop just because your printer did.

Find out about the new TI 880 AT Printer and how it can help solve your multi-user printing problems. Call 1-800-527-3500 ext. 809, in Canada 416-884-9181.

**TEXAS
INSTRUMENTS**

Creating useful products
and services for you.

© 1985 Texas Instruments Incorporated.
IBM is a registered trademark and Personal Computer AT and PC/XT are trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation.
© 1985 TI is a trademark of Texas Instruments.
CPM/PC/XT

One new terminal offers
exceptional reliability through
advanced technology.



...from
...experiment and
...source for guidance,

...3774. Ask for Operator 2.

TeleVideo

(714) 476-0244, California/San Jose (408) 971-0255, Georgia/Atlanta (404) 447-4231,
Texas/Dallas (214) 258-6776.

MICROCOMPUTERS

Continued from page 61

on gives 99.9% error-free transmission over noisy long-distance lines, the vendor claimed.

Data protection is provided by passwords and security levels. A call log records system activities, including security violations and incorrect passwords.

CBS runs on the IBM Personal Computer, Personal Computer XT, AT and compatible computers. The software supports IBM's Topview and Digital Research, Inc.'s Concurrent PC-DOS in both foreground and background modes, the vendor said.

A minimum configuration is 102K bytes of random-access memory, two floppy disk drives, a Hayes Microcomputer Products, Inc. Smartmodem, asynchronous communications card and communications software.

CBS sells for \$495.
Paul Perazich, P.O. Box 14706, Portland, Ore. 97214.

■ Semantic Microsystems has announced Macscheme, an implementation of Lisp for the 68K-type Apple Computer, Inc. Macintosh.

Macscheme is said to conform to the standards for Scheme, a Lisp dialect, and to support such Common Lisp features as lexically scoped variables, first-class procedures, macros, generic arithmetic including floating-point and infinite precision integer arithmetic and the concept of continuations.

The software reportedly provides an interpreter with runtime error detection and debugging plus a small tail-like interface that offers multiple scrolling windows.

Macscheme costs \$126.
Semantic Microsystems, Suite 543, 1001 Bridgeport, San Jose, Calif. 95065.

■ Reckited Software Corp. unwrapped Ride/DM, a version of the high-level business language Ride, that is said to let programmers develop multithread data base applications for networked personal computers.

Ride/DM works with The Database Machine, Cogent Data Technologies, Inc.'s board for the IBM Personal Computer, Personal Computer XT and AT, which acts as both file server and hard-disk controller for the network. The Database Machine gives networked micro simultaneous access to shared data files.

The software includes Ride programming features such as a screen forms manager and string processing. Ride/DM sells for \$495.

Reckited Software, 3000 Walnut Road, Boulder, Colo. 80501.

■ Cubicle Corp. has upgraded its Picturemaker three-dimensional design and animation software — which runs on the IBM Personal Computer — with additional imaging and motion scripting features.

Imaging enhancements include texture mapping to superimpose two-dimensional images onto 3-D objects, shading to create reflective surfaces and the ability to generate transparent objects.

New motion scripting features include velocity profiling, which allows an animator to vary how fast an object accelerates in 3-D space, and metamorphosis, which smoothly transforms a 3-D shape into another.

Picturemaker costs \$39,500.
Cubicle, 3165 Adeline St., Berkeley, Calif. 94702.

■ West End Film, Inc. has added anti-aliasing to its Artwork three-dimensional display list drawing software for the IBM Personal Computer and compatible computers.

Anti-aliasing is a technique that is said to eliminate the jagged edges that appear in computer-generated images by ramping the edges on lines and planes of color to fade into the background and appear as a higher resolution image.

Anti-aliasing in Artwork requires the Number Nine Computer Co.'s Number Nine Revolution graphics card, the vendor said.

Artwork software costs \$2,450.

West End Film, 3181 Newport Place N.W., Washington, D.C. 20037.

COMMUNICATIONS

■ Gamma Productions, Inc. has announced the Gamma-Net 3.1 local-area network for the IBM Personal Computer line, based on the MIL-STD-1553 standard developed for digital data communications on board military aircraft.

Gamma-Net 3.1 runs at 2M bit/sec. with a data throughput of up to 400K bit/sec., a spokesman said. The product supports IBM's PC-DOS 3.1 software and can service up to 256 nodes.

The network is installed using coaxial cable and an add-on controller card for each node. The card can be installed in an IBM Personal Computer.

or, Personal Computer XT, AT and compatibles.

Features include collision avoidance and collision detection, error-checking on three levels and packet size varying from 4 bytes to 64K bytes. Cable segments can be as long as 1,500 ft. of RG-58-type coaxial or up to 4,000 ft. of RG-8-type coaxial without repeaters.

The Gamma-Net 3.1 local-area network is priced at \$299.95 per node.

Gamma Productions, Suite 102, 817 10th St., Santa Monica, Calif. 90402.

■ Softronics, Inc. has announced three versions of its Softcom PC terminal emulation software. The program now runs on the Texas Instruments, Inc. Professional computer, NEC Corp. Advanced Personal Com-

Continued on page 64



Has your well of support gone dry?

VPS replaces 'em all



IBM's DS Print • IBM's 328x • Others

Support when you need it

700 Sites driving over 50,000 printers believe that the VTAM Printer Support System (VPS) is the best way to support 3270 family printer networks and PC printers, reduce local and remote printing costs, and improve reliability.

- Timely—knowledgeable support is as near as your telephone.
- Total RJE replacement for Batch Reports, CICS Spooled Reports, DS Print, VM, IBM 328X, and other products.
- Operates under JES, standard routing parameters, spooling and recovery. No system modifications, JES tables or additional hardware. Compatible with MVS/XA.
- Shares printers, control units, lines and network resources with CICS, IMS, etc.
- Transparent to existing DS Print commands and CLIST's.
- Uses full JES and VTAM error recovery. Produces SMF records.

Call or write for additional details, or to arrange a trial (ATTN: Marketing Department).



Lori Pay & Sharp, Inc.

SPECIALIZING IN COMPUTER SYSTEMS SOFTWARE
2387 West Monroe Street • Springfield, IL 62704 • (217) 793-3800
TELEX 40-00675

MICROCOMPUTERS

Continued from page 63

puter III and the Wang Laboratories, Inc. Professional Computer.

Software FC reportedly includes emulation capabilities for more than 30 terminals, including the Digital Equipment Corp. VT100 and VT220, IBM 3101, Data General Corp. D360 and DA10 and the Televideo Systems, Inc. 925 and 960. The software also includes file transfer and utility functions.

The software requires a micro with a minimum of 256K bytes of memory, a monochrome or color monitor and Microsoft Corp. MS-DOS 2. The TI Professional computer version also requires an asynchronous communications controller card.

Each of the three versions is available for \$195.

Software, Suite 303, 7730 N. Union Blvd., Colorado Springs, Colo. 80918.

■ Syntech Corp. has released a data communications processor for Intel Corp. Multibus-based microcomputers that was designed to provide serial interfaces with a wide range of standard and custom communications protocols.

The four-channel DCP-8904 board is said to raise system throughput by off-loading communications-related functions from the main computer. It enables Multibus-based machines to operate in asynchronous, bi-synchronous, Synchronous Data Link Control, High-level Data Link Control, L3 and Systems Network Architecture communications protocols.

For OEMs, the company also provides AT&T Unix-compatible software drivers that enable the OEMs to adapt the DCP-8904 to their computers.

The DCP-8904 with 256K bytes of random-access memory costs \$3,575. The X.25 optional software costs \$7,000. Installation of an IBM 3780 emulation package costs \$4,500, and the license fee for remote job entry software is \$200.

Syntech, 6465 Nancy Ridge Drive, San Diego, Calif. 92121.

■ Avatar Technologies, Inc. has announced a hardware and software system that reportedly transfers files between the Apple Computer, Inc. Macintosh and a host IBM mainframe running CICS, TSO or CMS.

Macmainframe was designed for use with Avatar's standard host file transfer software running on the mainframe. Macmainframe is said to give Macintosh users full IBM 3278 terminal emulation and either local or remote connection to the host, with dial-in capability for multiple users.

The hardware unit connects an IBM 3274 or 3278 control unit to the Macintosh modem port with coaxial cable. It reportedly provides an auxiliary RS-232 port with terminal pass-through capabilities for asynchronous communications.

The Macmainframe software reportedly operates in conjunction with Apple's Macterminal program, allowing file transfers to be set up in

standard Macintosh format with the mouse or keyboard. Macmainframe is compatible with Avatar's Turbo series of IBM Personal Computer-to-mainframe links.

Macmainframe is priced at \$1,205. Avatar Technologies, 89 South St., Hopkinton, Mass. 01745.

■ Gateway Communications, Inc. has announced Advanced Network/G, a network operating system compatible with IBM's PC Network and PC-DOS 3.1 that reportedly supports up to eight file servers on a local-area network.

Advanced Network/G runs on Gateway's G/NET, a network that interconnects the IBM Personal Computer, Personal Computer XT, AT and compatible computers and is said to make G/NET compatible with the standard defined by Microsoft Corp.'s MS-NET and IBM's PC Network with PC-DOS 3.1.

Multitask applications software running under PC-DOS 3.1 will reportedly operate unmodified in the Advanced Network/G environment.

Features of the network operating system include electronic mail, remote workstation access, full-function printer spooling, system security and applications development support.

Advanced Network/G is priced at \$1,595. Each file server on a network requires a separate copy of the software. Network/G users can upgrade to Advanced Network/G for \$295. Gateway Communications, 16782 Red Hill Ave., Irvine, Calif. 92714.

■ Grafpoint unveiled a Tektronix, Inc. 4197 graphics terminal emulation package that lets MS-DOS-based personal computers locally run mainframe graphics software and off-load graphics operations from a host.

Called Tgraf-07, the software supports from 640- by 480-pixel to 1,024- by 1,024-pixel resolution boards, including the IBM Enhanced Graphics Adapter, the IBM Professional Graphics Adapter, the Tektronix, Inc. M-16 and the TAT Galaxy series.

Additional boards supported include the T30- by 800-pixel resolution Texas Instruments, Inc. Professional and the 540- by 400-pixel resolution AT&T Personal Computer 6300, NEC Corp. APC III and Sperry Corp. Personal Computer.

Tgraf-07 is said to be compatible with such mainframe packages as Manufacturing & Consulting Services, Inc. Anvil-4000 three-dimensional computer-aided design system and United Computing Services, Inc.'s Anava.

Tgraf-07 sells for \$995. Grafpoint, 4540 Stevens Creek Blvd., San Jose, Calif. 95129.

STORAGE

■ Cipher Data Products, Inc. has introduced its Series 9000 system, a transportable 16-in. tape subsystem for use with the IBM Personal Computer line.

Continued on page 66

VSAM Users: Challenge VSUM to design and manage your VSAM files.

Modeling VSAM Files

- Recommends data set parameters
- Calculates efficient CI sizes and free space
- Generates DCAMS define parameters
- Determines storage requirements by device type

Managing VSAM Catalogs

- Provides extensive catalog search and list capabilities
- Provides statistical archival for trend evaluation
- Supports ICF catalogs

Managing VSAM Datasets

- Provides proven VSAM performance recommendations
- Provides accurate space utilization and record statistics
- Provides backup of keyed VSAM datasets during analysis
- Provides user selectable reports: DATASET, CONTROL AREA GRAPH, KEY RANGE, CONTROL INTERVAL

VSUM—Productivity Software from STAR

Challenge us!

STAR

Software Technologies
and Research, Inc.

41 New Britain Avenue, Rocky Hill, CT 06067

In CT 203-529-7128 1-800-288-STAR

The Asian Computerworld reaches the fastest growing computer market in the world.

You can take advantage of Asia's \$1.8 billion computer market, by advertising in *The Asian Computerworld*, Computerworld's sister publication covering the Asian marketplace.

There are two geographic editions of *The Asian Computerworld* providing readers and advertisers with more specific coverage of the Asian market. The Southeast Asian edition circulates to 5,400 computer professionals in Singapore, Thailand, Brunei, Malaysia, Indonesia and the Philippines. And, a separate edition circulates to 5,800 computer professionals in Hong Kong, China, Korea and Taiwan.

The editorial (written in English) keeps company executives, computer users, potential users and people in the computer industry up-to-date. Both editions have access to the CW International News Network, the only daily wire service specializing in computer-related editorial material. And, each edition also provides local industry news.

CW International Marketing Services makes advertising your products in Asia, and around the world, easy. For more information on *The Asian Computerworld* just fill out and return the coupon below.



Send me more information on
☐ *The Asian Computerworld* ☐ Our other publications.

Name _____
Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

SAS Institute Inc. Announces

Lattice C Compilers for Your IBM Mainframe

Two years ago...

SAS Institute launched an effort to develop a subset of the SAS® Software System for the IBM Personal Computer. After careful study, we agreed that C was the programming language of choice. And that the Lattice® C compiler offered the quality, speed, and efficiency we needed.

One year ago...

Development had progressed so well that we expanded our efforts to include the entire SAS System on a PC, written in C. And to learn that the language, syntax, and commands would be identical across all operating systems, we decided that all future versions of the SAS System—regardless of hardware—would be derived from the same source code written in C. That meant that we needed a C compiler for IBM 370 mainframes. And it had to be good, since all our software products would depend on it.

So we approached Lattice, Inc. and asked if we could implement a version of the Lattice C compiler for IBM mainframes. With Lattice, Inc.'s agreement, development began and progressed rapidly.

Today...

Our efforts are complete—we have a first-rate IBM 370 C compiler. And we are pleased to offer this development tool to you. Now you can write in a single language that is source code compatible with your IBM mainframes and your IBM PC. We have faithfully implemented not only the language, but also the supporting library and environment.

Features of the Lattice C compiler for the 370 include:

- Degeneration of constant object code. Restructuring allows many users to share the same code. Restructuring is not an easy feature to achieve on the 370, especially if you use non-constant external variables, but we did it.
- Optimization of the generated code. We know the 370 operating system and the various 370 operating environments. We have over 100 staff years of assembler language systems experience on our development team.
- Generated code amenable to both 24-bit and 31-bit addressing modes. You can run compiled programs above the 16 megabyte line in MVS/ESA.
- Generated code identical for OS and CMS operating systems. You can move modules between MVS and CMS without even recompiling.
- Complete libraries. We have implemented all the library routines described by Kernighan and Ritchie (the informal C standard), and all the library routines supported by Lattice (except

operating system dependent routines, plus extensions for dealing with 370 operating environments directly.

Especially significant is our byte-addressable Unix-style IO access method.

- Built-in functions. Many of the traditional string handling functions are available as built-in functions, generating in-line machine code rather than function calls. Your call to move a string can result in just one MVC instruction rather than a function call and a loop.

In addition to machine software development, you can also use our new cross-compiler to develop PC software on your IBM mainframes. With our cross-compiler, you can compile Lattice C programs on your mainframes and generate object code ready to download to your PC.

With the cross-compiler, we also offer PLINK26™ and PLINK31 by Phoenix Software Associates Ltd. The Phoenix linker and library management facility can load several compiled programs on the mainframes and download immediately executable modules to your PC.

Tomorrow...

We believe that the C language offers the SAS System the path to true portability and maintainability. And we believe that other companies will make similar strategic decisions about C. Already, C is taught in most college computer science curricula, and is replacing older languages in many. And almost every computer introduced to the market now has a C compiler.

C, the language of choice...

C supports structured programming with superior control features for conditionals, functions, and case selection. C is good for data structures, with its elegant implementation of structures and pointers. C is conducive to portable coding. It is simple to adapt for the size differences of data elements on different machines.

Continuous support...

At SAS Institute, we support all our products. You know that naturally; we support them continuously. We get updates at an additional charge. We have a continuing commitment to make our compiler better and better. We have the ultimate incentive—all our software products depend on it.

For more information...

Complete and mail the coupon today. Because we've got the development tool for your tomorrow.

SAS Institute Inc.
SAS Circle, Box 8000
Cary, NC 27513-8000
Telephone (919) 467-8000 x 7000

I want to learn more about:

- ☐ the C compiler for MVS software development
- ☐ the C compiler for CMS software development
- ☐ the cross-compiler with PLINK26 and PLINK31

today...so I'll be ready for tomorrow.

Please complete or attach your business card.

Name _____
Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ ZIP _____
Telephone _____

Mail to: SAS Institute Inc., ATtn: CC, SAS Circle, Box 8000, Cary, NC, USA.
27513-8000. Telephone (919) 467-8000, ext. 7000.

MICROCOMPUTERS

Continued from page 84

The Series 8000 reportedly permits Personal Computers to read and write to either 1044- or 7-in. magnetic tape reels, as used on such larger systems as the Hewlett-Packard Co. 84000 mainframe.

The unit includes a controller card and a cabling and program diskette for use under the IBM PC-DOS 2 or later. The 8-track drive can read and write data in the IBM/Asii-compatible, phase-encoded format at 1,600 bit/in. or 1,800/3,200 bit/in. in its dual mode.

The price of the Series 8000 ranges from \$5,995 to \$10,995.

Cipher Data Products, 10101 Old Grove Road, San Diego, Calif. 92135.

Advanced Digital Information Corp. has introduced a 4-in. car-

tridge tape storage system that reportedly offers general-purpose interface bus compatibility to data logging and automatic test equipment.

The Model 570 Data Library, which connects to IBM's Personal Computer, Personal Computer AT and XT and compatibles, is said to provide 67M bytes of formatted user capacity. The data cartridges have permanent forward/reverse reading block keys that establish block locations.

The unit costs \$3,900. Acknowledge Digital Information, P.O. Box 2996, Redmond, Wash. 98073.

Acknowledge, Inc. has introduced its AN-8000-PC 8-track magnetic tape subsystem for use with the

IBM Personal Computer and Wang Laboratories, Inc. Professional Computer.

The product reportedly permits file transfer between mainframes and personal computers by way of standard 4-in. tape.

Included with the AN-8000-PC reportedly are software utilities to allow conversion of Ebcidic mainframe files into the Ascii format used by personal computers. It costs \$4,995 for the IBM Personal Computer and \$5,995 for a Wang-compatible unit.

Acknowledge, 10 Framingham Ave., Framingham, Mass. 01701.

National Memory Systems Corp. has introduced its NM8 01-OL 4096-byte laser optical memory system for use with the IBM Personal

Computer line.

The NM8 01-OL reportedly has a 15-msec access time and write-once capability. It stores 4096 bytes of data on removable 5/4-in. media.

Also included in the unit are said to be a hard-disk storage unit, available in capacities ranging from 84M bytes to 336M bytes. The unit's host controller serves as interface and controller for both the hard disk and the laser disk.

The unit costs \$15,900 with a 336M-byte hard disk.

National Memory Systems, 355 Starhart Way, Livermore, Calif. 94550.

Genoa Systems Corp. has unwrapped internal and external 60M-byte cartridge streaming tape backup subsystems for IBM Personal Computer XT, AT and compatible computers.

Model 3100 (internal) and 3200 (external) subsystems of the Galaxy line back up a 30M-byte hard disk in less than 4.3 minutes, according to a spokesman. Data transfer reportedly occurs at 86.37K byte/sec. at 90 in./sec. streaming mode speed.

Features include multiple-window software, menu-driven commands, a context-sensitive on-line Help facility, an intelligent command line editor for editing entries without retyping and compatibility with local-area networks from 3Com Corp., Novell, Inc. and other vendors. An IBM PC-DOS toggle lets users run other applications or PC-DOS commands without exiting a Galaxy program in progress.

Reports are said to include partial or full directories plus tape utilization reports after backups.

The subsystems run under PC-DOS 2, 2.1, 3 and 3.1 and require 356K bytes of memory, a floppy disk drive to install the software, an 80-char. by 25-line color or monochrome display and two expansion card slots.

The system includes tape drive, interface card, cable, 4-in. streaming tape cartridge, software in a 5/4-in. diskette and documentation.

Prices are \$1,295 for the Model 3100 and \$1,645 for the Model 3200. Genoa Systems, 73 E. Trimble Road, San Jose, Calif. 95131.

IRMA LIST: \$1,195 OUR LIST: \$495

And our system is better.



That's my statement
and I'm stand behind
every word of it.

Jim Pire, President

I'm talking about head-to-head competition on a Coax-Connect Interface System for the IBM PC, XT and AT. It's IBM compatible, connects to IBM 3274/3276/433X...even includes file transfer at no extra charge.

Support? We make the same claim as everybody else, with one big difference: if we do not live up to any of our claims, call me, Jim Pire, at 1-800-431-3460. Like our \$495 price, our Information Technology commitment has my name on it.



INFORMATION
TECHNOLOGIES INC.

7850 East Evans Road • Scottsdale, Arizona 85260
1-800-431-3460

Other line products: 2870MA, 2870MC, 2770MA, 2770MC, 2770MA, 2770MC, 2770MA, 2770MC, 2770MA, 2770MC.

From page 57

Micro vendors willing to deal

lar bullet for its net version of Word.

That introduction also represented another quiet sign of change, in that Microsoft Word for Networks is the supplier's first application specifically tailored for a local-area network. The debate about pricing of network software may be over before anyone notices.

There's some chance that the debate will be over before Lotus figures out its network policy. Lotus has been announcing plans to announce network plans for about a year now, so the current hints don't really send that delicious shiver of anticipation up and down the spine.

The 1-2-3 upgrade policy finally detailed earlier this month does show that Lotus is listening to its larger customers, who will get differential pricing and other arrangements.

These long-threatened, long-promised changes are spreading, and today's soft market will accelerate them.

COMMUNICATIONS

Communications tool for file transfer bows

By John DeLaney

MATHEX, Mass. — Software Research Corp. recently announced multivendor communications software that will allow processors from IBM, Digital Equipment Corp. and Wang Laboratories, Inc. to share files and messaging capabilities.

Software Research's Message Network Environment (MNE) Software 4.1 File Transfer Version 1.1. The first of a planned series of MNE products, the File Transfer software runs as an application under IBM's MVS or MVS/3A, DEC's VMS, Wang's VS, IBM's PC-DOS and Microsoft Corp.'s MS-DOS operating systems and supports messaging and a variety of file transfers between the diverse systems.

Using an IBM mainframe under MVS as a central or controlling node, a spokesman for Software Research said, MNE File

Transfer allows users to link IBM's VAS, Wang's VS and IBM's Personal Computers, Personal Computer XT's and compatibles as nodes off the mainframe. The software provides the file transfer and messaging capabilities between any two of the nodes.

MNE File Transfer supports text or binary data file structures including IBM's Pgm, Qm, partitioned data sets and generic data group (SDG) files, Wang's RMT, and PC-DOS and MS-DOS organized files. In addition, the product performs any ASCII or EBCDIC data format conversions required to transfer supported files among different environments.

The spokesman said the product, dubbed a "universal file transfer network utility," allows users to assign symbolic

Continued on page 72

AT&T adds microwave bypass

Having once said it would not encourage users to bypass land telephone companies, AT&T has introduced two microwave bypass systems, an endorsement that will gain relevance from the former Bell operating companies.

The AT&T Network Distribution System product line includes a low- and high-end system. The low-end Network Distribution System Digital Radio 20 (DN20) is provided under a subscription dollar per-minute contract by Digital Microwave Corp. in Santa Clara, Calif. It is a 20-GHz digital microwave system that supports transmission rates from 1.54M to 6.312M bit/sec. for up to 10 miles.

At 6.312M bit/sec. — commonly referred to as T3 speeds — DN20 is said to be able to accommodate up to 96 digital voice channels, each operating at 64K bit/sec. The system's antenna can be installed on a roof or within an office, facing out a window.

Both the DN20 and its bigger brother, the DN4, provide point-to-point links for data or voice communications. The links can be used in common bypass applications, such as linking corporate facilities or linking a company directly to its long-distance communications carrier, thus eliminating the need for using the telephone company's local loop.

The high-end DN4, developed by AT&T Bell Laboratories and manufactured by AT&T's Network Systems Group, is a version of a system that AT&T has been selling to the divested Bell operating companies for their use or resale since August 1984. The system includes a 6-GHz digital microwave radio that transmits at 46M bit/sec., or T3 speeds, at distances up to 40 miles, supporting up to 672 voice channels at 64K bit/sec.

AT&T reported that it would provide in-

Continued on page 72

Peer-to-peer protocol debuts

By John DeLaney

BEKELAY, Calif. — Orion Group, Inc. has announced the Orion SNA/4 Peer Communications Facility, said to implement fully IBM's System Network Architecture (SNA) peer-to-peer communications protocols Logical Unit 6.2 (LU6.2) and Physical Unit 2.1.

The protocols enable microcomputers, minicomputers, terminals, file servers and other devices to exchange information directly rather than going through a central host, the company said.

The networking facility was written in C under AT&T's Unix System V and was developed in conjunction with Apple Computer, Inc. The package requires no custom hardware and is being directed at OEMs and value-added resellers. Apple, the first licensed customer, is using the product to connect indirectly its Macintosh micro-

computers with an IBM System/36, according to a spokesman.

Orion President Ted Ruppel maintains his product is the first third-party product to offer full implementation of the IBM SNA 6.2 and 2.1 protocols, which many believe will become the industry standard for passing data between unlike computer systems. "These network protocols have been identified by IBM as a point of convergence for all its equipment, and no hardware vendor will be able to ignore it," he said. "Companies that implement the LU6.2 standard first will be way ahead of the game."

Ruppel maintained that his product helps provide a missing capability of Unix System V — advanced networking capability. "We have a distinct advantage in the Unix marketplace," he said.

Continued on page 72

Few MIS execs manage both voice and data functions

Poll shows most firms expect no integration

By Paul Karaszewski

The MIS manager who oversees both corporate data and voice communications functions represents the exception rather than the rule.

That was a finding from a Computerworld survey sent to a random sampling of subscribers in July. The 1,000 surveys were mailed with a dollar incentive, and 432 readers replied.

The survey found that in a slight majority of companies, separate departments manage voice and data communications (see chart). Few of the companies that manage the two functions with different departments plan to integrate the two functions (see chart).

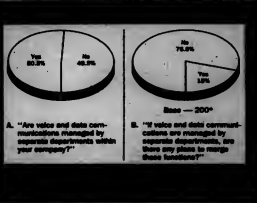
As one may expect in companies where the two functions are split by

department, the MIS manager runs data communications. Close to 85% of the companies listed data communications as the responsibility of the MIS department. Less than 2% said a communications department was responsible for data communications.

In the cases where voice and data functions were split, the department overseeing voice communications was less clearly defined. In 35% of these companies, the director of operations or administrative services supervised voice communications. Other titles mentioned were vice-president, assistant vice-president and telecommunications manager. In three out of four cases, these people worked in general administration.

Where voice and data functions are merged, two-thirds of the companies said the MIS department supervises both functions. In 30% of the cases, general administration oversees both functions.

Continued on page 70





MEET OUR ERGONOMANIAC.

5555

[illegible]

III



Our issue on Big Blue can put you in the black.

Big Blue or not Big Blue.

A decision everyone must ultimately make. And even when they choose an alternative, invariably the first question is how to connect with IBM equipment.

Our December 4th *Computerworld Extra!* will provide a number of perspectives on the situation. Which will be of critical interest to anyone dealing with IBM. And that's just about everyone.

First, we'll delve deep inside the company itself. And look at possible mergers and acquisitions, corporate structure, financial status, and the personalities involved.

Then we'll take a hard look at the company's products and strategies. We'll discuss their strengths and

weaknesses. We'll look at the new hardware introductions. And explore IBM's local area networking introductions.

Finally, we'll cover the alternatives, from PCs to mainframes. And of course, the compatibility issue.

And all this information will go out to our 128,000 paid subscribers. Plus the hundreds of thousands of people they pass us along to.

So if you've got a product or service that's IBM compatible — or an alternative — let IBM do your selling for you. In the December 4th *Computerworld Extra!* on IBM. But hurry, closing is October 25th.

Send in the coupon below to reserve your space today. Or call Ed Marecki, Vice President/Sales, at (617) 879-0700 or your local sales representative. Call today.

- ☐ Please reserve space for me in the *Computerworld Extra!* on IBM.
- ☐ Please have a sales representative call me.
- ☐ Send more information on your *Computerworld Extra!* on IBM.

Name _____
Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Phone _____

Ed Marecki, Vice President/Sales
Computerworld Extra!
375 Cochituate Road, Box 830
Framingham, MA 01701

COMPUTERWORLD

E X T R A

COMMUNICATIONS

From page 67

Peer-to-peer protocol debates

Physical Units are used to describe types of devices used within an IBM SNA-type network. Equipment based on the Physical Unit 2 standard can only address IBM 370-based architecture in a hierarchical master/slave relationship. The Physical Unit 2.1 emulation enables peer-to-peer communications between a range of systems, including System/36 minicomputers and System/38 superminis, IBM 6680 Office Administration Systems, IBM Displaywriters and IBM SCSmasters.

Although Physical Unit 2 supports only a single communications link and one logical session per link, Physical Unit 2.1 can support up to 512 concurrent logical links, enabling

that number of users to share the expense of a single physical cable.

"We don't think hardware, storage or the operating system are the constraints today. The constrained resource today is access to data," Rangel said. He noted that microcomputer board manufacturers can put the Orion software onto chips, and developers of local-area networks can use the facility as a gateway to connect two nets.

The principal advantage of LU6.2 is its accommodation of intelligent, low-cost network devices. "These days, data must be shared. The LU6.2 network design recognized this by permitting any device to talk directly to any other device without intervention."

The company offers its SNA6.2 Peer Communications Facility on a license and royalty basis.

Wang rolls out TMX facility

Wang Laboratories, Inc. of Lowell, Mass., has announced the Wang Telephone Message Exchange (TMX), an operator-attended communications facility for telephone messaging and directory service. The product features 24-hour telephone message retrieval without operator assistance.

With the Wang TMX, a telephone call is forwarded from a person's telephone to a Wang TMX Message Desk operator. The operator's workstation, a Wang Professional Computer linked to a Wang VS minicomputer supporting Wang Office Software, displays a personal profile created by the called party. The operator uses the profile to give a customized response and appropriate information,

such as a relayed message or alternate contact.

The caller has the option of leaving an electronic message in the user's Wang Office mailbox, forwarding the call to a designated alternate or directing the call to the Wang DVX voice mail system for the caller to leave a personalized voice message.

The Wang TMX permits notification and retrieval of messages from any workstation in the Wang Office network. Wang Office messages can also be sent to a printer from a workstation or push-button telephone, according to the vendor.

The Wang TMX package consists of hardware and software for the Wang VS and Professional Computer. Hardware requirements include a VS with 3M bytes of main memory and a minimum of 147M bytes of disk storage. Wang Office software and a Wang Professional Computer with 640K bytes of memory.

The Wang TMX package will be available in the U.S. in the first quarter of 1986. The Professional Computer portion of Wang TMX costs \$3,500 per workstation. The VS portion costs \$600 per VS processor for a stand-alone system and \$1,600 per VS processor when integrated with Centrex or the Meridian SL-1.

PROTOCOL-CONVERTER COMPETITION AGAINST WALL

	WALL DATA SEP 1986	PCI 270	HECMA 74916	LOCAL DATA Intelligence/274	SHX STN 74-16
MULTIPLE COMMUNICATIONS FUNCTIONS OPTION	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO
BACKUP SECURITY OPTION	YES	YES	NO	NO	NO
STANDARD AND PROTOCOLS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO
REMOVE OR RECONFIGURE AND REFORMAT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO
0 PER LINE	2000	3000	3200	3000	3000

If you're about to sign a purchase requisition for a non-Wall Data protocol converter, it would be in your best interest to throw your pen toward some non-populated area of the office. Just us. You can retrieve it after you've read this ad.

You have all these ASCII minicomputer terminals and personal computers, right? And you want them to be able to communicate to a host mainframe or a System 34/36/38, some perhaps over phone lines, in SNA/SDLC, BSC/IBM, etc. Right? And you've done your homework, right?

Then ask yourself the same five questions your management and staff are guaranteed to ask you over the lifetime of the product. Over and over again:

1. Can you handle multiple, concurrent protocols to multiple hosts? Not unless your protocol converter is from Wall Data.

2. Is your data secure from unauthorized outsiders who dial in? If your protocol converter doesn't ask for a user's ID and then hang up and call back to the authorized phone number for that user, you're asking for trouble. Why not ask for Wall Data?

3. Can you just download protocol software when new protocols become available? Or when software enhancements are made? You can't with the others.

4. If you suspect there is a problem with either the system software or a data line, can you dial into the protocol converter's console port and do remote diagnostics? Yes, but only with Wall Data.

5. What is the price? Actually it's quite high... if you aren't dealing with Wall Data. For all the above reasons. Plus the obvious fact that Wall Data protocol converters are the market price/performance leaders.

Now, about that pen you threw across the office. If someone calls you about it, just say you were conducting an experiment. Then ask them to kindly bring you your pen... and a blank requisition form. You can now conduct your experiment.

TRY ONE FOR TWO WEEKS, ON US

Now that you have that blank requisition form, call 206/883-4777 for help in filling it out. You can return the unit within two weeks without obligation. So far, we've shipped hundreds of units. We've gotten back two things: Prompt payment and stories of how our competitors have reacted to going up against... the Wall.



Wall Data Incorporated
17741 NE 78th Place
Redmond, WA 98052-4992
(206) 883-4777

From page 67

Communications tool for file transfer bows

file names rather than learn specific vendor file naming and attribute conventions. It features interactive facilities for users to enter simple transfer requests and more complex sequences where request dependencies are required.

SNE File Transfer also allows a data processing professional to implement procedures in the product that automatically refresh file inventories within information center processors from production systems.

The system, which runs as an IBM Vism application under MVS, supports IBM RACF security software and other Wang and DEC security systems.

The Software Research spokesman said that future releases in the SNE line will include electronic document interchange capabilities and support for IBM's VM, both of which are slated for release in the first quarter of 1986.

SNE File Transfer is currently available. The initial license fee is approximately \$17,500 for an MVS host, \$6,000 per minicomputer and \$400 per personal computer.

From page 67

AT&T adds microwave bypass systems

divisional components, such as stand-alone radio products, or complete engineering, installation and maintenance. Options include local and remote alarm, centralized maintenance, host standby protection, power options and signal encryption.

The Network Distribution Systems are custom priced and are available from AT&T's Large Business Systems direct sales force. Prices for the simplest configuration start at \$30,000.

SYSTEMS & PERIPHERALS

SHOP TALK/BAO T. NGUYEN

DBMS vs. data base machine

Despite advances, the technology of software data base management systems still has problems. These problems include excessive overhead and limited performance. A software DBMS consumes a significant portion of the resources of a general-purpose computer.

Performance suffers when many users access data and when the information required from the system calls for data relationships different from those originally defined for the system. Although the relational DBMS is much easier to use than its Cobol® counterpart — reducing both initial program development costs and long-term maintenance costs — the flexibility of the relational DBMS is appreciably slower. This is due to a fundamental mismatch between the architecture of CPUs designed for the sequential execution of algorithms and the architecture required for data management. Data management is inherently a parallel activity.

In other words, the general-purpose processor is asked to do something it was not designed to do.

Data base machines attempt to overcome the deficiencies associated with conventional architecture by using a special-purpose, functional architecture designed to handle different functions of data management simultaneously. They are used as back-end machines, freeing the host computer to perform the functions for which it is better suited, and as data base servers in a collection of networked workstations or cluster minicomputers.

The data base machine is one of two major categories of data base processors. While the data base machine offers all DBMS functions, the I/O off-load processor, the other category, is limited to the physical retrieval of data. The I/O off-load processor system does not offer DBMS, data dictionary or management facilities.

The data base machine places the data base management function on a separate processor with exclusive access to the data base. The host machine collects data management requests and transmits them across an inter-

Continued on page 82

Nguyen is a specialist in information systems technology and information movement and management for the U.S. Air Force national chief of staff for information systems.

Single-vendor service

MIS execs report growing interest in concept

LEXINGTON, Mass. — The single-vendor service concept, where one vendor maintains all of a customer's equipment regardless of the manufacturer, is of increasing interest among management information systems directors, according to the Lodgeway Group, a market research and consulting firm.

In a recent telephone and mail survey of MIS directors in Fortune 1,000 firms, Lodgeway found a growing interest in having a primary vendor maintain either vendors' products, according to Lodgeway managing director Richard C. Munn. Lodgeway noted that 46% of the surveyed MIS directors indicated that they might be interested in the single-vendor concept. That 46% figure was obtained by combining the 16% who said, "yes" they would consider single-vendor service, and the 31% who answered "maybe" to the same question.

Munn said the most common benefits cited in connection with single-vendor service were elimination of finger-pointing among vendors and better coordination of diagnoses and repairs.

In addition to increasing interest among customers, the single-vendor service concept is gaining popularity among vendors, according to Munn. Among these vendors, the idea receiving "considerable attention" is that of having a single vendor act as the customer's service manager. Munn said that in such a role, the single vendor is responsible for fault diagnosis and isolation, repairing or managing a subcontractor making the repair and areas such as service contract administration.

But Munn noted that the service manager concept is less popular with customers who prefer having their primary vendor service all equipment.

He also cited two surprising findings of focus groups conducted in conjunction with the survey. These groups, one with customers and another with district and branch service managers, re-

Continued on page 81

■ Free exchange of information between systems is the key to true computer-integrated manufacturing/79

■ Honeywell Information Systems will offer Storage Technology tape drives on its mainframe products/82

Off-site storage protects data



HARD TALK
Doris Reinhold
On disk

Information is as important a resource as labor, capital and raw materials. As users begin to accept the need to protect their data, they would be wise to investigate storing copies of their magnetic media in safe places.

That is the advice given by Reginald Weller, president of National Safe Depository in San Jose, Calif., in a paper titled "Off-Site Data Storage: A Changing Industry."

Although Weller is president of a storage company and, therefore, has a vested interest in how people store their information off site, it is worth looking at his views. Too many companies still trust the fate to keep their data safe and feel that they need not participate in disaster planning.

Information is one of the most frag-

ile, volatile and easily destroyed of all corporate assets, and yet it is among the easiest of resources to preserve.

Management can quickly calculate the cost of hardware and software, but few can state the value of their data base.

A key element in disaster planning and management should be an off-site storage program for one — or preferably two — sets of duplicate backup records, Weller advised. Off-site storage costs less than on-site storage, he noted. He pointed out that the average storage account costs \$300 to \$300 per month, while a single in-house security guard could cost \$1,600 per month.

The odds of a company's data base being destroyed decrease dramatically if the data base is stored in two or three locations, the paper said. One common parable for how far off site that storage should be is that data should be retrievable in two to four hours. This criterion varies from company to company, but most companies

Continued on page 81

We rent out as much equipment as Hilton rents out rooms.*

Personal computers, terminals, printers, modems. And what service: Pre-tested equipment, overnight delivery, on-site maintenance. Rent the best from the best: Leasametric.



LEASAMETRIC

* DATA COMMUNICATIONS DIVISION

Outside California:
800-226-6314

In California:
800-526-6891

* Based on recent inventory of Hilton Hotel Corp., which does business in the U.S.A. Source: New York Times article, dated 4/1/85.

**“Everybody I talk to offers
that fit their products,**

**solutions
instead of my needs.”**

“Better talk to

AT&T™

AT&T knows the What you've already as what you will buy.

Today, buying any computer product means thinking about where you've been—and where you're going.

AT&T understands this. Our computers are designed to protect your investment—with integrated products and solutions that help your system work as a system.

With AT&T Computers you can feel confident that your investment is and will remain a safe, sound business decision. It will pay off handsomely in increased productivity today and easy, efficient expansion tomorrow.

Three important questions:

Before making any investment in computers, invest a few minutes asking some tough questions. The answers from AT&T may surprise you.

1. Will the computer products I'm about to buy work with my existing system?

AT&T computer products conform to accepted industry standards. From minicomputers to modems, they're designed to fit in beautifully with your current IBM or compatible system.

In fact, AT&T Computers can talk to IBM mainframes for easy access to host data using SNA/3270 or BSC/3270 protocols. Also available at a competitive price is the AT&T E4540 family of 3270-compatible controllers, keyboards and displays.

Our recently enhanced 3B Computers offer the performance advantage of UNIX™ System V in a departmental system, yet can be networked with existing MS-DOS™-based PCs.

Built on the principle of non-obsolescence, the DATAPHONE™ II System is a full line of high-performance modems, multiplexers, data service units, and diagnostic control devices. These combine data transmission and sophisticated network management capabilities, thereby maximizing uptime of either simple or complex networks.

2. Will these products deliver the capabilities I need today? Am I getting my money's worth in terms of price and performance?

AT&T can answer "yes" to both questions.

reality of your computer needs. bought is just as important

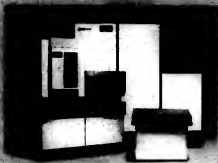
Our line of high-performance computer products can be linked together to cost effectively deliver end-to-end communication and information management—from desktop to department, and from department to mainframe.

Our MS-DOS-based AT&T PC 6800 is twice as fast as the IBM PC, and has built-in color graphics capabilities and an easy-to-expand design.

Taking advantage of the UNIX System's multi-tasking, multi-user features, the AT&T UNIX PC offers a unique combination of power, ease of use and communications capabilities.

Our UNIX System V-based 3B Computers—five new or enhanced supermicro and minicomputers—provide distributed and departmental computing at a competitive cost per user.

We also offer full-featured, reliable peripherals—synchronous and asynchronous terminals, printers and plotters. Compatible with AT&T



THE COMPANIES WITH THE FUTURE WITHIN
AT&T 3B, AT&T 6800 and AT&T 6801 Computers

Computers and other vendors' systems, they deliver a full range of solutions to your peripheral requirements.

For ongoing investment protection, AT&T can provide comprehensive system services, including software develop-

ment, system design, implementation, and training. A 24-hour technical hotline is available for hardware and software support.

3. What about tomorrow? Will these products keep my growth path open to accommodate future needs, especially in terms of networking capabilities?

No need to worry about the future when you start with The Computers With The Future Built In from AT&T.

As technology advances, AT&T will enhance and support its products, increase performance, and maintain compatibility with industry standards.

Our commitment to an open architecture and support of industry standards—MS-DOS, UNIX System V and SNA/3270 and BSC/3270 protocols—gives you the flexibility to satisfy your applications needs.

The power of the AT&T 3B Computer family can be networked in a variety of ways. Because they run UNIX System V, the 3B Computers offer an opportunity to build an open system with hardware independence and software portability.

What's more, our UNIX System V software base is growing by volumes.

AT&T's Information Systems Network links your equipment in a single corporate-wide network. The AT&T STARLAN NETWORK is our low-cost local-area network that uses existing phone wiring to tie your PCs together.

However your needs change, one thing won't change: Your investment is protected with AT&T Computers.

For a more detailed look at what AT&T computer products can do for you, just turn the page.



AT&T 6800
AT&T 6800 and AT&T 6801 Computers

See what makes AT&T computer products a sound investment.

Whether you start with a complete system or a single computer, these communications-based computer products are designed to protect your investments—past, present, and future.

Our new AT&T 3B2/400 Computer takes full advantage of UNIX System V. This true 32-bit micro offers full hardware floating point performance, streaming tape backup and up to 4 MB main memory. Supporting up to 25 users, the 3B2/400 offers plenty of room for expansion.

For even higher storage capacity and performance, see what our 3B15 minicomputer can do. The 3B15 is equipped with a high-performance WE™ 32100 microprocessor with main memory up to 16 MB. It supports up to 60 users in a number of configurations. Other features include demand-paging memory management, file and record locking, and standard floating point performance.

For those looking for the next step forward in personal computers, the AT&T UNIX PC offers a unique combination of computer capabilities.

You'll have the power of UNIX System V to support multiple tasks and multi-users. The 512 RAM is expandable to 2 MB. There's also a 70 MB hard disk. This outstanding business tool also features a built-in modem and communications features to easily access

remote processors and departmental file servers.

The AT&T UNIX II System is a powerful high-level language, multi-language, multi-processor, multi-user, multi-device system. It's designed for use on a variety of devices and systems. It's also designed for use on a variety of hardware and software. It's designed for use on a variety of hardware and software. It's designed for use on a variety of hardware and software.

The AT&T UNIX System V is a true 32-bit microprocessor, and a choice of its hardware and software is available. It's designed for use on a variety of hardware and software. It's designed for use on a variety of hardware and software. It's designed for use on a variety of hardware and software.

Our communications products make it easy to connect your AT&T UNIX System V to other systems. It's designed for use on a variety of hardware and software. It's designed for use on a variety of hardware and software. It's designed for use on a variety of hardware and software.

Emulator + software translates the MVS IBM 370 hardware configuration. AT&T Application Program Interface access mainframe C and assembly language programs. AT&T program translator converts assembly to host language and code.

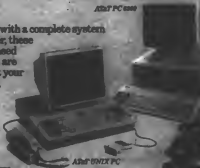
There's more to AT&T than just computers and products, and how they can help solve your business problems.

So when you need your computer, AT&T is a few minutes of your time, and a few minutes of your money. Systems, hardware, software, or services. AT&T is the right choice.



AT&T

The right choice.



AT&T PC 586

AT&T UNIX PC



AT&T 3B15 Computer
AT&T 3B2/400 Computer



AT&T Application Program Interface

SYSTEMS & PERIPHERALS

True CIM hinges on information link between systems

By Sheila L. Cotter
and Steven S. Skinner
Special to CWS

True computer-integrated manufacturing (CIM) will not become a reality until manufacturers can freely exchange detailed product, manufacturing and other information among a variety of systems, be they computer-aided engineering (CAE), design and manufacturing or others.

For example, product data is needed to perform numerous manufacturing tasks such as numerical control equipment programming, process planning, tool design, production planning and control, quality control and assurance and the like. Similarly, manufacturing data is required by the engineering/design function to achieve cost-effective products.

The information link between CAD, CAE and CAM systems, unless on a system purchased from a single supplier, is still maintained largely with paper documentation using engineering drawings. This method requires a great deal of product definition interpretation. Automating this link requires a common product description that must be characterized by the following:

- Complete from a manufacturing as well as a design perspective.
- Usable by all the applications that need product data.
- Understandable by both people and the computer.

Issues to resolve

Even though the CAD marketplace is substantial, growing and includes some powerful key players, it has some fundamental issues to resolve.

- Failure to capture all product definition data needed for manufacturing and other functions of the enterprise.
- Inconsistent product information formats.
- Lack of compatibility of CAD equipment and software supplied by a variety of manufacturers.

Issues involved

Committing to a single supplier for one's CAD/CAM systems to achieve compatibility and integration is fraught with risks:

- The supplier may not continue to offer the most cost-effective systems available.
- Systems from a variety of suppliers may be required to meet a broad array of needs by numerous units of

the enterprise.

- Compatibility of multi-supplier CAD and CAM systems is required for the enterprise to interact effectively with customers and vendors.

Taking CAD systems as a case in point, communications between dissimilar systems are made possible through compatible network-

ing and a common language like Iges.

Boos, Allen & Hamilton, Inc. conducted a nine-month study to test 12 different vendor and user-developed Iges translators to determine the degree of compatibility between dissimilar CAD systems and thus the quality and level of implementation of the Iges standard.

The effort was performed under McDonnell Douglas Automation Co.'s Product Definition Data Interface project funded by the U.S. Air Force.

Based on these tests, which did not exhaustively examine every aspect of Iges but did provide an in-depth evaluation of its implementation, problems were found

with both Iges itself and with the translators developed by the suppliers and users. At the time of the tests, no participant had completely implemented an Iges Version 1 pre- and postprocessor. There was wide and generally successful implementation of wire-frame geometry and annotation, but not of sur-

Continued on page 81



ALERT/CICS® allows you to avoid the threat of not having your CICS system adequately secured, by providing comprehensive security in an easy-to-use product.

As a completely menu-driven CICS security system, ALERT/CICS is designed for security administrators. There is no rules language to learn and no programs to write. You simply

fill in the blanks of ALERT/CICS's security screens. Displaying exactly what each user is permitted to access is also very easy.

ALERT/CICS is comprehensive. With ALERT/CICS each authorized user is only permitted to access the transactions, programs, files, and fields within maps that were defined for that user. Terminal security is also

available at each of these access levels.

You'll love ALERT/CICS's modular design, too! You can turn on as much or as little security as you want. This makes it easy for you to "phase in" ALERT/CICS's security.

So if you're uncertain about the security of your CICS system, call us today at 800-848-6649 to obtain more information. And start resting easy.



**Goal
Systems**

Software Solutions

Goal Systems International Inc.
5435 North High Street
Columbus, OH 43214-1193
1-800-848-6649



Cotter is an associate, and Skinner is vice-president for Boos, Allen & Hamilton, Inc. of Cleveland.

SYSTEMS & PERIPHERALS

From page 72

Off-site storage protects information

want access as quickly as possible.

According to Weller, storage customers should be aware that if data is stored in an on-site vault, the vault may remain intact in case of a fire, but the contents could be destroyed by heat. Buildings that have suffered fire, flood, earthquakes, smoke or toxic gas damage are sometimes closed by health or fire authorities for several days — or even weeks — after a disaster, Weller said.

Del Monte's experience

That was the case with Del Monte Corp. in May 1983. The \$3 billion food processing and distribution company's users were completely cut off from their main computer system for eight days that month when a transformer blew, leaving the systems intact but also leaving the threat of chemical contamination that made health authorities close the building.

The threat of damage by a company's employees should also be considered, according to Weller. Human-caused catastrophes include vandalism, arson, riots, strikes, sabotage, accidents, overights and human error.

A company should undertake a careful risk analysis that identifies and measures the economic impact of various risks, Weller said. Management should ask itself the following questions:

- What will it cost if certain data is lost?
- How long can the company be closed, in whole or in part, without threatening its ability to survive?
- Records should be classified by order of their importance to the com-

From page 73

Single-vendor service concept growing in MIS

vealed that there is a degree of skepticism of single-vendor service and a feeling that the operations staff may be threatened by such coverage. The groups also showed that there is "considerable cooperation between service personnel representing different vendors at the local level." Munn theorized that cooperation stems from the service representatives' allegiance to their craft and a desire to avoid wasted time.

Munn noted that companies including AT&T Information Systems, Control Data Corp. and Digital Equipment Corp. have introduced single-vendor service and that other companies are offering such service on an ad hoc basis.

"This is a very difficult service to offer successfully, and there are a number of risks for any service vendor considering these concepts. At the same time there are opportunities to expand the range of services offered and certainly help gain more control over an account. As vendors expand and promote these services, there will be much greater competition for third-party service companies, and many smaller vendors will be relegated to subcontractor roles," Munn said.

The study, "Service in a Mixed Vendor Environment," and videotapes of the focus groups is priced at \$2,750.

pany, Weller said. Critical data should reside off-site storage backup.

Noncritical data — data that can be regenerated if needed at a cost that is less than off-site storage costs — can be backed up on site in a way that keeps it protected as much as possible.

In selecting a backup site, companies should do the following:

- Visit all available sites within a chosen area, eliminating storage companies that will not allow a tour of their facilities.
- Check out the site for fire protection, climate control protection, access and delivery services.
- Meet the people who run the business and make sure you are comfortable with them.
- Obtain references from present customers.

From page 72

True CIM relies on data link between systems

faces and structures. Most were generally successful in dealing with the lgs format and translating the test cases.

Even though most of the identified problems were specific to certain sites, there were some generic lgs issues that required future resolution.

Wire-frame, two-dimensional and three-dimensional geometry has been successfully implemented because it is similar to and adequately replaces engineering drawing product design information. As a result, many CAD users are content with this well-developed aspect of lgs, thus minimizing the pressure on suppliers to develop more difficult surface representations.

Furthermore, lgs is not truly neutral in that it was based on early commercial CAD systems representations.

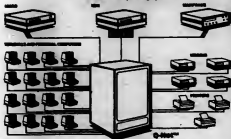
Systems substantially different from lgs have greater difficulty processing some lgs entities. Several development needs were identified from this survey that are key to achieving CIM. Many boundary representation solids are still approximations not suitable for numerical control programming because of product precision requirements.

There is a clear need for greater integration of shape and nonshape data structures and a definition of manufacturing data in computer-understandable form. Part features need to be defined. And, finally, product definition data formats need to be agreed upon as an international standard.

You'd fire an employee with as much "idle time" as your computers.

Q-Net," an intelligent switch, lets dissimilar CPU's communicate...work full time...suffer no system slowdown...all for as little as \$100 per port!

Typical Q-Net™ installation with 6 Processors and 3 Operating Systems.



Q-Net™ LET'S YOU TAP ALL THE SYSTEM CAPACITY YOU ALREADY HAVE.

Like many of us trying to maintain state of the art, you may have succeeded in achieving a "state of confusion" with a mixed bag of hardware, software, operating systems and peripherals. None of them communicate with each other. Many stand idle most of the time in spite of your need for more capacity. And when you try to network them, everybody using the

system suffers "cancer creep"...a slowdown that gets worse with each new added station.

Chances are you may have all the computer power you need...if you could direct temporarily idle capacity in part of the system to stations where it is needed. The Q-Net

switches connect additional service requests for instant response at first availability.

The basic Q-Net system provides ports for 32 interconnections and is expandable in blocks of 32 ports to the maximum of 128.

DISPLAY REPLICATION FOR CLASSROOM OR SALES PRESENTATIONS.

With Q-Net, any terminal in the system can be designated "master" for a group. It can override all stations on all screens. Stations, when released by the master, automatically continue at the point of interruption.

Call (800) 334-3895 toll free or (404) 996-6651 or write for literature and price list to Microscience Corporation, Dept. C, 8601 Dunwoody Place, Suite 126, Atlanta, GA 30338.

Inquiries from distributors, systems houses, and end users are welcome.

Resource Manager allows you to utilize ALL of the capacity ALL of the time...simply and inexpensively.

PROVIDES UP TO 128 RS-232 PORTS.

With Q-Net you can interconnect up to 128 ports...including any combination of 8, 16, or 32-bit systems of any trademark, any operating systems, terminals, printers, modems, power of sale or other peripherals...with no degradation of the system. And even if your system should reach capacity, highly

microscience
corporation

SYSTEMS & PERIPHERALS

From page 73

DBMS vs. data base machine

face to the data base machine. Status and results are accepted from the data base machine by the host and sent to the appropriate application programs.

The more a data base machine does in off-loading work from the host computer the better. However, there is a limit. The host machine should handle query translation, end-user facilities support, terminal communications, scheduling, formatting of user output data, system integrity and security and application logic.

The benefits of using a data base machine include the following:

■ Host independence. A data base machine can interface with a wide

range of machines.

■ Flexibility. When expansion or upgrading is needed, the data base machine is more economical than the next larger computer.

■ Performance. The architecture was designed to perform only data base management functions, so data base machines can perform data base operations much more quickly than a host computer can, and less powerful hosts can support required levels of response.

■ Shared data base. Many different computers can share the same data base.

■ Off-load host or isolation of DBMS overhead. Data management requires large programs and consumes a large percentage of a host computer's capacity. Moving the work into a data base machine frees the host to perform other tasks.

■ Reduced cost. Data base machines cost substantially less than the hosts they off-load. Also, the intangible costs of a computer system's resources must be added to the tangible costs of a software DBMS, while the data base machine can support multiple hosts without duplicating peripheral equipment.

■ Efficiently supported relational models. Relational data bases are powerful and flexible but are also performers and heavy users of computer resources. Data base machines can efficiently support the relational model.

■ Security. Data base machines provide a second level of security control.

■ Speed. The processing speed of data base machines is limited only by the speed of the secondary memory.

■ Central control. In a net envi-

ronment, the data base machine provides a central data management facility. Several computers can share access to data stored on the data base machine because concurrency control and protection functions are implemented within the machine.

■ Improved recoverability. As the data base management functions are separated from the host, the recovery of these functions becomes feasible without impacting the system.

■ Modularity. The separation of functions enhances the concept of modularity through the system and translates to future growth by data base sharing through multiple machines.

In some cases a host processor must be connected to multiple data base servers, and, since many installations already have host processors interconnected on a local-area network, the data base machine should be connected in this environment.

To accomplish this, local network hardware must be standardized, since data base machine designers and manufacturers cannot afford to offer interfaces for more than a limited number of network types. Fortunately the Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, Inc. is making progress in local-area network standardization.

The second level of standardization requires formalization of the communications protocol used by the host processors to communicate with the data base machine over the local-area network. For the U.S. Department of Defense, even with TCP/IP as a base, a higher level protocol — an application protocol — will be needed for standardization.

Specifications, development and adoption of such protocols by data base machine vendors will provide tremendous flexibility in purchasing and using data base machines.

There are several data base machines now, or soon to be, in production. These include the following:

- The Teradata Corp. DBC/1612.
- The Valence data base machine being built by Ordain, Inc.
- The IBM-300, built by Britton-Lee, Inc.
- Data base machines being built in other countries. There are two projects in France, two in Japan, one in West Germany, one in Italy and one in the UK.

STC to supply tape subsystem to Honeywell

In a \$15 million multiyear OEM agreement, Storage Technology Corp. (STC) of Louisville, Colo., has contracted to supply tape subsystems to Honeywell Information Systems, Inc.'s Large Computer Products Division of Phoenix.

Under the agreement, STC will supply Honeywell with its 4600 series Pipe tapes subsystems, a 300 in./sec. dual-density 1.6K and 6.5K bit/in. recording formats. Introduced in 1982, the 4670 features an optional 3M byte/sec. throughput rate.

A Honeywell official said the tape subsystems will be available in early 1986 with Honeywell's DPS 8, DPS 88 and DPS 90 systems.

Get your network under control!

Find out how, FREE by attending the NM/TC Exposition

NETWORK MANAGEMENT

The place to

get hardware and software solutions to your networking problems is Network Management/Technical Control. NM/TC is the only show to zero in on multicasting/vender operating headaches, problems and error detection, correction, LAN gateways and monitoring systems.

Get Control

of your network and see new ways to handle protocol conversion, LAN gateways and T-1 carrier.

Save money

when you pre-register for the exhibit-only. You save the \$5 registration fee and we will send you your credentials in advance.

November 20-21, 1985
Holiday Inn O'Hare,
Chicago

NM/TC

is managed by CW/Conference Management Group, the team that brings you COM-MUNICATION NETWORKS, a division of CW Communications/Inc., publishers of *Computerworld* and *On Communications*.

Save time

and register now to see tech control and software solutions; self-diagnostic modems and components; hardware for network optimization, management, feedback and performance monitoring.

Sponsors

The following companies are NM/TC show sponsors and will be demonstrating their latest products and services at the exposition:

- Datascram
- Management Science Inc.
- Dynatrac Data Systems Inc.
- General DataComm
- Industries Inc.
- Paradyne Corp.
- Racal-Milgo

Exhibitors

Other NM/TC Chicago exhibitors include:

- ADC Telecommunications Inc.
- Atlantic Research Corp.
- COMbit Systems, Inc.
- Connectors Telecommunications, Inc.
- Digital, Inc.
- Digital Communications Associates
- Digitech Data Industries, Inc.
- Dynatrac Systems, Inc.
- Excel Computer, Inc.
- GTE Telecom, Inc.
- Infotex Systems Network Technologies
- Northern Telecom/Spectrum Division
- On Communications Telecommunications Products + Technology
- Transtata Systems
- TEL electronics
- Telephony
- Venstar Systems
- Versa-Lite Systems, Inc.

Admission to exhibits is FREE if you register now!

Fill out the coupon and mail to:
NM/TC, Box 880, Framingham MA 01701.

☐ Yes, I want to see the latest hardware and software on display at NM/TC in Chicago, November 20-21, 1985. Send my badge to:

Name _____
Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____
State/Zip _____
Phone _____
(We will mail your badge approximately one week prior to the show.)

☐ Please forward information and prices for the NM/TC Conference program, Nov. 18-21, 1985.

FOR CONFERENCE INFORMATION CALL TOLL FREE 800-225-6696 IN MASS. 617-879-8700.

COMPUTER INDUSTRY

Giants not ready for war

By Paul Marcuszewski

NEW YORK — Before AT&T and IBM can begin to compete directly, both must overcome challenges evident in the traditional markets each has dominated.

Archie McGill, who served in executive positions at both companies and is now president of Rothschild Ventures, Inc., a New York investment firm, made that claim recently at "IBM — AT&T, New Technologies, New Directions," a seminar sponsored by the New York-based market research firm, Eastern Management Group.

Even if both companies do make the necessary moves, head-to-head competition will not take place until 1990, he said, adding that analysts have underestimated how much effort is needed for either company to forge a presence in the other's market.

A primary challenge that IBM faces is that mainframe sales have peaked and are now the slowest growth area in the industry. "I expect that the 3090 series announcement will increase IBM's mainframe sales, but sales will not grow more than 7% a year," he said.

Users are confused by changes in the industry and are looking to companies like IBM for answers, but the big companies have failed to deliver on promises, he said, citing IBM's yet-to-be-introduced local-area network.

Many analysts have praised the purchase of Rolm Corp., but McGill claimed that IBM will have problems digesting the communications company. "IBM will need a few years before it realizes a profit from that acquisition," he claimed.

Rather than purchasing companies, McGill predicted, Big Blue will enter more joint marketing agreements like those inked with MCI Communications Corp., Sprint Computer, Inc. and Beyer Corp. "Not even IBM has the breadth to compete with all companies on all fronts," he noted.

AT&T, on the other hand, faces the most complex and complicated challenge in the history of American business, according to McGill. "The company has to change revenue and profit streams that have existed for more than 100 years," he explained.

Compounding the problem is that every one of AT&T's revenue streams is under pressure. The

Continued on page 87

'Fit' vital in buy-outs

Acquisitions should complement strategy

By Gillian Wilder

NEW YORK — The most successful corporate acquisitions are motivated by strategic rather than financial considerations, according to an executive of one of the most active corporate buyers of software and services firms during the last five years.

Peter Lesler, director of acquisitions for Dun & Bradstreet Corp., told a recent industry forum that regardless of how attractive the cost of a potential purchase may be, financial issues should only be considered after measuring the strategic fit of the buy-out candidate.

"Understand the dynamics of the market you're thinking about entering — who's gaining market share, who's losing and the position of the acquisition candidate," Lesler said at the As-

sociation of Data Processing Service Organization, Inc.'s (Adapso) annual seminar on mergers and acquisitions activity in software and DP services.

"The company to be acquired must fit the acquirer's profile in marketing, product direction, operations and, most difficult to assess but perhaps most importantly, in management characteristics."

Lesler noted that Dun & Bradstreet, after making 33 acquisitions during an 18-month shopping spree, including McCormack & Dodge Corp., is now trying to build on its existing businesses rather than continuing to diversify.

Considerations to assess the proper fit, Lesler said, include the current and potential product and geographical overlap in marketing and the potential for sharing technological resources. In market position, the most likely software and services acquisition candidates have small to medium

Continued on page 82

Global-Ultimacc looks ahead

By Peter Bartulis

The management team at Global-Ultimacc Systems, Inc. gained a new lease on life recently when the U.S. Bankruptcy Court in Denver approved the sale of Storage Technology Corp.'s (STC) majority ownership in the firm.

Charles J. Siefert, chairman of Waldwick, N.J.-based Global-Ultimacc and one of the five company executives who bought out STC, said in a phone interview that he expects Global-Ultimacc to regain profitability by the end of the year.

"The major change, and we've already seen it happen, is the perception in the marketplace," he said. "Customers are no longer concerned about us being pulled into bankruptcy; technically, STC could have done it any time.

All they had to do was call their debt."

Global-Ultimacc absorbed the customer base and field engineering force of bankrupt Magnuson Computer Systems, Inc. and markets IBM 4500 plug-compatible systems and turnkey systems. Siefert said the company hopes within weeks to be able to announce an OEM agreement providing a next-generation processor but said he could not provide details until the deal is finalized.

After waiving revenues almost double in 1984 to \$29 million, the company was essentially left out in the cold when STC filed for reorganization protection last winter. The situation was critical because Global-Ultimacc depended exclusively on STC for most

Continued on page 82

■ Tandon finally lost a round to a foreign disk drive manufacturer before the International Trade Commission, but the company said that skirmish was moot and looked ahead to a pending antitrust action/85

■ Digital Switch was awarded a major contract by one of the first Japanese companies to go into competition with the Nippon Telegraph and Telephone giant/91

■ Posting its first operating loss in 10 years, Advanced Micro Devices said it will try and spark the depressed chip market by introducing a product each week beginning in October/82

Adapso winning Pyrrhic victories?



INDUSTRY INSIGHT
Paul Burtch
New York

Let's face it, sometimes industry lobbying groups get carried away with the thrill of victory and neglect to consider the seeds of discontent that could someday lead to the agony of defeat.

A case in point — the Association of Data Processing Service Organizations, Inc. (Adapso) in the latest issue of its newsletter, "Adapso Data," begins with the headline "Adapso victorious on California warranty bill."

The text thereafter went on in more humble terms to explain that "due in large part to Adapso's coordinated opposition, a California Assembly committee suspended any action on AB 1507. That bill, for those who haven't been following the revolutionary actions of its sponsor, Assemblywoman Gloria Molina, would have,

Adapso explained, "dramatically changed the relationship between buyers and sellers of computer hardware and software by prohibiting the disclaimer of implied warranties while requiring developers to provide a refund or replacement if a product did not meet users' expectations."

Perish the thought that the seller of a product should be required to actually deliver on his promise!

Here's a typical disclaimer, taken from a Microcraft Corp. package, of the type that Adapso is so committed to preserving: "The program is provided 'as is' without warranty of any kind. The entire risk as to the results and performance of the program is assumed by you. Should the program prove defective, you (and not Microcraft or its dealers) assume the entire cost of all necessary servicing, repair or correction [emphasis added]. Further, Microcraft does not warrant, guarantee or make any representations regarding the use of or the results of the use of the program in terms of correctness, accuracy,

Continued on page 93

Major lessors shun Comlease

By Henry Hefner

NEW YORK — During a year of waning trade show attendance, a group is venturing into untested waters, launching what it claims to be the first trade show on computer leasing.

But like many of the shows this year, next week's Computer Leasing Conference and Exhibition (Comlease) seems to be hitting a period of vendor apathy. Some familiar names, such as Citicorp Industrial Credit, Inc., Greyhound Capital Corp. and World Leasing Co. will be present. But Comlease will debut without the participation of several leasing giants, including IBM Credit Corp.; Comdisco, Inc.; Datacube Equipment, Inc.; and CMI Corp.

Show manager Ken Burroughs told Computerworld approximately 30 exhibitors have accepted booth space at the show, scheduled for Sept. 30 to Oct. 2, at the Marquis Hotel here.

An IBM Credit spokesman said Big Blue received information about Comlease after the con-

Continued on page 92

COMPUTER INDUSTRY

Contracts key for clarifying software owner's rights

FOURTH IN A SERIES

By James J. Roberts,
William B. Paine
and Michael P. Brownell
Special to CWT

A contract provides two indispensable elements in any software protection plan: It implements and amplifies the rights and duties arising from intellectual property law; it also provides a mechanism to create additional rights and duties, enabling the software owner to protect elements of software products not otherwise protected by intellectual property law.

Contract protection provides the glue to bring together all available protective tools into a comprehensive and cohesive proprietary protection plan.

Contract protection of software should be in writing, preferably signed by both parties. Written contracts should be used for any transaction involving the disclosure or development of proprietary software such as software licensing, software development projects, marketing and distribution arrangements, beta test site situations and employment and independent consultant relationships. Confidentiality agreements of a general nature can be utilized for miscellaneous circumstances in which proprietary information is to be disclosed.

The presence of a written agreement does not automatically ensure adequate contract protection of the relevant software proprietary interest. Often, unfortunately, such contracts fail to allocate the parties' respective rights and duties relative to important proprietary rights issues. Without contractual guidance, such issues will be resolved by statutory and/or common law principles, often yielding uncertain, unexpected and undesirable results.

Each software-related contract will present certain proprietary rights issues specific to it. Consequently, specific contractual measures necessary to protect software require a case-by-case analysis. The following, however, are some of the topics that should be addressed:



■ **Proprietary materials** should be defined as completely as possible. Such definitions often address the following considerations: the type of software element, for example, programs, documentation or report formats; medium of expression, for example, source code, object code, microcode; media

on which the software resides; and, accompanying manuals and other documentation.

The definition should extend to all copies of the software and related materials made by the recipient, as well as to all software modifications furnished by the owner — and possibly created by the recipient. Finally,

the applicable proprietary rights existing in and arising from the software and related materials should be recited.

■ **The respective rights and interests of the parties** in the proprietary materials to be disclosed and/or created must be delineated carefully. In a software license, the

Continued on page 85

"Why doesn't somebody make
a graphics terminal
you can change
to fit
different jobs?"



Roberts, Paine and Brownell are attorneys with the law firm of Sherman, Roberts and Kelly in Chicago. The firm's practice deals with legal issues related to procurement, development, distribution, management and protection of computer resources.

COMMERCIAL
COMPUTER
COMPANY

for THE IBM 5100

For more information
Contact Charles White at
Melbourne, Iowa & Co., Inc.
P.O. Box 4599
Oak Brook, IL 60051
(312) 595-6710

IBM logo and
PLCT is a registered trademark of Digital Equipment Corporation. PLCT #1 is a registered trademark of Matsushita.

PC10708

COMPUTER INDUSTRY

From page 64

Contracts key in software suit

owner should reserve ownership and require the licensee to acknowledge the same. The issue of ownership may be a subject of debate in contracts calling for software development. In employment agreements, the employer should retain ownership of materials created by the employee in the course of his employment.

■ The purposes for which the recipient is permitted to use the software must be defined clearly, and measures used to protect the owner's interests in the software should be specified. Restrictions on use, copying and disclosure of the software may be in order.

Examples particularly appropriate for the software license include the following: Use of the software should be limited to those activities reasonably related to the

purpose of disclosure; if copying is permitted, it must be limited to specific purposes and quantities, and all copies should contain the proprietary legends appearing on the original software or as otherwise directed by the owner; and the recipient should notify the owner upon suspicion of misuse.

■ A provision should be inserted that requires the recipient to return or destroy the software upon the termination or expiration of the

purpose of disclosure.

■ The recipient is often required to indemnify the owner against any loss or expense incurred as a result of the recipient's failure to comply with its proprietary protection obligations.

■ The agreement should state that the recipient's proprietary obligations survive termination or expiration of the agreement for a specified time period or until the software ceases to be proprietary to the owner.

ITC drops Tandon's trade suit

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The U.S. International Trade Commission (ITC) recently dismissed Tandon Corp.'s unfair trade practices suit against South Korean disk drive manufacturer Gold Star Tele-Electric Co.

The ITC refused to bar imports of Gold Star disk drives, upholding a previous judge's ruling that Gold Star did not violate international trade regulations by importing its 5¼-in., half-height, double-sided drives into the U.S. in 1984. But Tandon's related \$150 million civil lawsuit against Gold Star is still pending in U.S. District Court in Los Angeles.

An attorney for Chatsworth, Calif.-based Tandon said the ITC case had essentially been moot since December 1984 when Gold Star stopped importing the drives in question. But Gold Star spokeswoman Darlene Rabe said the ITC's ruling should help in the federal court case, in which Gold Star has filed counterclaims charging Tandon with abuse of process, antitrust violations, business and contractual interference and unfair competition. "The ITC ruling upholds what has been our position throughout the case," Rabe said.

The case stems from Tandon's allegations that the Gold Star products were based on technology stolen from Tandon by current and former Tandon employees. The employees helped to found now-defunct Format, Inc. of Los Angeles, which manufactured the drives for Gold Star, according to Tandon attorney Raymond Lupo. Tandon also accused some of the Format founders with sabotage and industrial espionage while they worked for Tandon.

The Gold Star case is not related to Tandon's pending cases before the ITC and in federal court against several Japanese disk drive vendors.



"Somebody does."

Hewlett-Packard. Whether it's for presentation graphics, design and data analysis, or alphanumeric, you can adapt our new terminals to the task. Use the keyboard, or the optional touchscreen. Or daisy-chain a graphics tablet, mouse and barcode reader into a single input port.

This leaves an output port free for a printer, plotter or film recorder. Our new terminals even work with ANSI-speaking computers like DEC. And with a lot of third party software like PLOT II. All this HP quality costs just \$2099* for the monochrome HP 2393A, \$3099* for the color HP 2397A.

For details, call your local HP office or (916) 786-0196. In Canada, call 1-800-387-3867.



**HEWLETT
PACKARD**



IBM/38-36 BACKLOG REDUCTION

The world's most successful companies have made Fusion Products Ltd., the leading supplier of query/report processor and spreadsheet software for the IBM/38-36. Call 415 461-4760 or write.

Fusion Products International
1801 Lehigh L.C. Suite 170
Los Angeles, CA 90045, Telex 174599

FUSION

Finally. Someone's Put It All Together.



Video. Voice. Data.
Now integrated in a single workstation.
Introducing
the Datapoint MINX™ system.

For a color brochure, write: Datapoint Corporation, Marketing Communications, 9725 Datapoint Drive MS K-39, San Antonio, TX 78264



DATAPPOINT

Information Management Tools
You Can Use Today.

The "D" logo and DATAPPOINT are registered trademarks of DATAPPOINT Corporation. MINX is a trademark of DATAPPOINT Corporation. IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corporation.

COMPUTER INDUSTRY

AT&T strong in large user mart, weaker on other fronts

NEW YORK — AT&T has defended and strengthened its hold on the large user long-distance marketplace but has not made significant inroads in other areas, according to a market research firm.

Approximately 1% of the communications company's customers supply AT&T with 40% of its revenue, according to Eastern Management Group of New York. The firm presented its analysis at a recent seminar titled "IBM and AT&T," New Directions, New Technologies," held earlier this month.

Most large customers have experimented with long-distance services from common carriers such as MCI Communications Corp. John Malone, president of Eastern Management, claimed that eight out of every 10 of the Fortune 100 companies have some type of agreement with a carrier other than AT&T.

However, AT&T controls 96% of the market that consists of companies spending \$80,000 a month on long-distance calls. "Large companies tested services from vendors like MCI but have returned to the AT&T fold," Malone said. Poor service drove those companies back to AT&T.

Since divestiture, AT&T has entered a number of new markets. The company competes with Digital Equipment Corp. in the minicomputer

market, IBM in the personal computer arena, Ungermeier-Shaw, Inc. in the local-area network niche and foreign telephone companies. However, these moves have done little to increase AT&T's profits, according to Malone.

A better way for AT&T to improve its financial position would be by cutting costs, Malone claimed. A principal area to reduce costs would be in fees paid to former regional operating companies. AT&T is spending close to 60 cents on such long-distance dollar for seven charges to the operating companies. "That 60 cents is money disappearing out the back door," Malone noted. If AT&T could bypass the local connection, it would

significantly cut costs.

Also, AT&T is paying the operating companies \$2 for each bill sent to AT&T customers. "AT&T has to be losing money billing residents who make few long-distance calls," the analyst noted. By taking the billing function in-house, the company could eliminate the \$2 charge.

AT&T does not have any avenues for rapid revenue growth. Eastern Management does not think that the private branch exchange market represents a great opportunity. "AT&T has done a better job selling its PBXs this year than in any other year and has increased its market share," he said. "But the rate of growth in the PBX market has declined and will

continue to decline."

In 1984, the communications company announced, 100 products primarily directed at the computer industry. Despite the slew of introductions, sales from 3B or personal computers accounted for only 3% of AT&T's revenue. Malone estimated that AT&T Information Systems, which delivered most of these products, lost \$1.5 billion dollars in 1984.

The analyst concluded by predicting that AT&T will have to sharpen its focus on its communications services and choose a few markets to enter rather than competing on a number of fronts.

— Paul Rosenbloom

TORCH THE BACKLOG

From page 83

Grants not ready for war

communications company is losing its stranglehold on the long-distance market, which is growing at a rate of only 5% per year. The company could face severe cash-flow problems as it attempts to diversify its business, according to McGill.

AT&T has always been action oriented and would immediately announce products that were technical breakthroughs. In 1984, the communications company launched technically oriented product thrusts rather than marketing-oriented product entries.

"Technically, the 3B line has some very nice machines," McGill noted. "Its problems are software and AT&T's inability to convince companies to write for the machine."

He said AT&T has saddled each positive step with negative connotations, pointing to the recent layoff of 24,000 employees. "The company knew in 1984 that such a move was needed," he said. "I don't understand why it waited so long to make it."

McGill also classified the AT&T-Ing. C. Olivetti & Co. partnership as a stroke of genius. "AT&T needed an entrance to foreign markets and Olivetti provided it," he said. Even though that was a good move, AT&T has not worked that or other partnerships to the fullest advantage.

McGill echoed the views of other analysts who claimed that AT&T needs an office automation partner like Data General Corp. or Digital Equipment Corp. to make inroads into large corporations.

For either IBM or AT&T to succeed, each must be able to throw away old methods of doing things and quickly adapt to new marketplaces.

WITH REALIA COBOL ON A PC

REALIA
INC.

Haven't you always dreamed about multiple sessions?



INTRODUCING PIE SOFTWARE, MULTIPLE SESSIONS AND MORE.

With multiple sessions on your terminal everything that was impossible becomes possible. You just press a key to switch between applications (TSO to CICS or IMS), environments (MVS to VM to DOS), CPU's (Chicago to New York to Los Angeles), etc.

PIE is the advanced technology that provides a unique degree of flexibility and performance. The "preferred environment" approach of PIE delivers multiple sessions using only single sign-on ID.

HERE'S WHAT PIE DOES:

When you log on to your "preferred environment" PIE automatically establishes your multiple sessions. Your installation can control who uses PIE, how many sessions they are allowed, what applications they can use, etc. PIE has a status menu that shows you a summary of all your active sessions.

You can switch back and forth between up to 12 sessions with a simple keystroke. All displays are saved exactly as you left them - even the cursor is in the right place.

New sessions can be started automatically or selected from a menu of available applications.

WHAT ABOUT PIE COMPARED TO HARDWARE SOLUTIONS?

"PIE provides more facilities than a 3290 or 3270PC without the overhead or expense," says the Director of MIS for a major insurance company.

"For less than the cost of a couple of 3290 terminals, we bought PIE and gave multiple sessions to over 200 users," says the Data Center Manager of a Fortune 100 company.

HOW ABOUT COST JUSTIFICATION?

"First year savings because of PIE exceeded \$106,000," said the Manager of Technical Services for an East Coast manufacturer.

"There are people literally saving hours of time per day because of PIE. As an example, the first day we installed PIE, our security officer saved over two hours work after only a five minute demonstration," states the Capacity Planning Manager of a Midwest consulting firm.

WHAT ABOUT PERFORMANCE?

"PIE dramatically reduced response time, boosted productivity, eliminated extra terminals, and provided these benefits virtually without restriction," said the Data Center Manager of a top financial institution.

"I don't know how PIE does it, but with over 200 users we haven't noticed any increase in resource consumption," quotes the Manager of Systems Programming at a Southwest data center.

PIE/TSO, using ONLY ONE TSO-ID, allows you to switch between multiple ISPFs, SDSF, RMF, OMEGAMON, SAS, FOCUS, INFO/MVS, CICS, DISOSS, IMS, IDMS, VM, NCCF, etc. on the same terminal at the same time. You have dataset menus, full screen TSO Help, the ability to pass screens back and forth between users or capture screens to notepad or disk (great for help desk, documentation, troubleshooting, etc.).

PIE/VM gives the VM user up to 12 sessions of CMS, PROFS, DISOSS, or any guest application such as CICS, SAS, FOCUS, TSO, MVS/console. Application menus, single sign-on, PF Key assignment, and more make PIE/VM a powerful tool. You also have full protocol conversion - any Personal Computer or ASCII terminal can interface to any application as a 327x terminal.

PIE/CICS provides tremendous application benefits by running multiple CICS transactions simultaneously from the same or different CICS as well as connections to any other VTAM application such as IMS, TSO, ROSCOE, etc. PIE also comes with "pop-up" help, notepad, prompt, and menu windows that appear and disappear leaving your screen intact.

And PIE enhances your present security system. You can manually "lock" your terminal or have it lock automatically when you walk away from it.

Over 250 installations are now doing the impossible with PIE's advanced multiple session technology. No IPLs or changes are required to your operating system, applications, security systems, or software tools. PIE installs in 20 minutes and is immediately ready for you to use.

Call or send in the coupon today... and get a complete data kit on PIE, the hottest selling software for MVS and VM.

TSC

Technologic Software Concepts, Inc.

150 El Camino Real, Suite 216, Tustin, CA 92680 (714) 730-1250
telex 5101000764

_____, Yes, I want more
information on PIE.

_____, Call Me _____ Mail Info _____

Name _____

Title _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

Phone _____

CPU's _____

Op/Dys _____

Technologic Software Concepts, Inc.
150 El Camino Real
Tustin, CA 92680
(714) 730-1250

**If you're reading someone
else's Computerworld,
cut it out.**

☐ **Yes!** Please send me *Computerworld* for one year at \$39 (that's \$5 off the annual subscription rate of \$44) plus all 10 COMPUTERWORLD FOCUS issues at no extra charge. I understand that my satisfaction is guaranteed and that I may cancel at any time and request a refund on the unused portion of my subscription.

First Name	Middle Name	Last Name
------------	-------------	-----------

Year Title

Continuing Medical Education

References

18

Summary

Zip Codes

- ☐ Bill me.
☐ Payment enclosed.
☐ Charge to my credit card.
☐ AmEx ☐ VISA ☐ MC

(MC Only—List four digits above your name.)

Expiration Date

Signature _____

If you are using a credit card, you can enter your order by calling
TOLL-FREE: 1-800-544-3712

(In Pennsylvania, call collect: 215-768-0388)

Address shown as: ☐ Home ☐ Business

☐ Check here if you do not wish to receive promotional mail.

Please indicate your business, function, and computer involvement below.

1. BUSINESS/INDUSTRY (Circle one)

10. Manufacturer (other than computer)
20. Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
30. Medicine/Law/Education
40. Wholesale/Retail/Trade
50. Business Service (except DP)
60. Government — State/Federal/Local
70. Public Utility/Communications Systems/Transportation
80. Mining/Construction/Petroleum/Mining/Agriculture
90. Manufacturer of Computers, Computer-Related Systems or Peripherals
95. Software Sales/Software/Software Planning/Consulting
96. Computer/Peripheral Dealer/Distributor/Retailer
97. User: Other _____ (Please specify)
98. Vendor: Other _____ (Please specify)

2. OCCUPATION/FUNCTION (Circle one)

11. President/Owner/Partner/General Manager
12. VP/Assistant VP
13. Treasurer/Controller/Financial Officer
21. Director/Manager/Supervisor DPMIS Services
22. Director/Manager of Operations/Planning/Admin. Serv.
31. Systems Manager/Systems Analyst
32. Program/Supervisor/Programmer
33. Programmer/Methods Analyst
35. ON/VP Director/Manager/Supervisor
36. Data Comm. Network/Systems Mgmt.
41. Engineering Scientist/ R&D/Technical Mgmt.
51. Manufacturing Sales Reps/Sales/Marketing Mgmt.
60. Consulting Management
70. Medical/Legal/Accounting/Management
80. Educator/Journalist/Librarian/Student
89. Other

100

3. COMPUTER INVOLVEMENT (Circle all that apply)

Types of equipment with which you are personally involved either as a user, vendor or consultant.

- A. Mainframes/Supersystems
- B. Minicomputers/Small Business Computers
- C. Microcomputers/Desktops
- D. Communications Systems
- E. Office Automation Systems

Computerworld Guarantee:

I understand that I may cancel my subscription at any time, and request a full refund of the unused portion of my subscription.

Fill in and return to: P.O. Box 1016, Southeastern, PA 19396

COMPUTERWORLD

THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

COMPUTER INDUSTRY

AMD announces plan to unveil one product per week

By Clinton Wilder

BUNNYVALE, Calif. — In the midst of its first operating loss in 10 years and the continued pessimistic indications for the semiconductor industry, Advanced Micro Devices, Inc. (AMD) recently announced an ambitious scheme to introduce one new product per week during the fiscal year beginning Oct. 1.

The new chips, which would represent roughly twice the number of products AMD introduced in the past year, will include bipolar Cmos and Nmos technologies.

AMD unveiled the plan in conjunction with the announcement of its operating deficit, a \$14.4 million pretax loss for the quarter ended June 30. With the loss, AMD became the latest major U.S. chip maker to post an operating loss in the current semiconductor slump, the industry's longest and deepest ever.

After tax credits, AMD was able to post a bottom-line profit of \$739,000, or 1 cent per share, for the quarter. Revenue was \$160.5 million, a 36% fall from \$254.2 million in the same quarter a year ago. AMD earned \$38.2 million, or 66 cents per share, in the year-earlier period.

The slackened demand cited by AMD in announcing its results showed little sign of abating in the industry's leading growth indicator, the book: bill ratio. The ratio of new chip orders to shipments in August was .74, up barely from .72 the previous month, but still lower than any other month since February.

The San Jose, Calif.-based Semiconductor Industry Association predicted that semiconductor billings in the third quarter will be down 28% from 1984 levels.

With the worst slump in demand coming in so-called commodity chips, such as 64K-byte random-

access memory circuits, AMD is reportedly attempting to move more aggressively toward sophisticated, application-specific products in the next 12 months.

"Even with demand down overall, it turns out that you can sell new products," AMD spokesman Elliott Dopkin said. "The computers that are being sold are the ones that have a technology advantage, and those improvements are achieved by technologically advantageous circuits."

One industry analyst expressed skepticism about AMD's product goal. "If you're considering every revised gate array a new product, that's one thing," said James Feldman, vice-president of In-Stat, Inc. in Scottsdale, Ariz. "Their goal gets harder and harder to achieve as applications get more specific. Even a new gate array takes a couple of weeks to run through. But if it's possible, AMD is one of the better companies to try it."

Japanese firm to buy exchanges

By Takahisa Kondo
Special to CW

TOKYO (CWN) — Daini-Denden, Inc., one of the first Japanese companies to step into direct competition with Nippon Telegraph and Telephone Corp. in the now-private telecommunications marketplace, recently announced it will purchase digital exchange systems in an estimated \$10 million deal with Digital Switch Corp. of Richardson, Texas.

Daini-Denden is a group of 225 corporations, led by Kyocera Corp., Sony Corp. and Mitsubishi Corp.

Daini-Denden reportedly made its debut after a series of three telecommunications business laws were enacted in Japan last April, forcing Nippon to go private and withdraw from its decades-old monopoly of domestic telephone and telegraph services.

Open procurement policy

Apparently to soften U.S. complaints about closed markets in Japan for foreign-built telecommunications equipment, Daini-Denden had committed itself to an open procurement policy with which to treat overseas vendors without bias.

Major manufacturers, such as AT&T, Northern Telecom of Canada, NEC Corp. and Fujitsu Ltd., reportedly had vied for a Daini-Denden contract for digitized telephone exchanges.

The two other new telecommunications companies, Japan Telecom Co. and Japan Teleway Co., previously decided to purchase similar equipment from undisclosed Japanese makers.

Contract in the U.S.

In the U.S., according to Digital Switch, the turnkey contract calls for the firm to provide four DEX 600 switching systems and a network control center, as well as training and support.

The contract also provides for options, the company said.

Kondo is international editor/Asia for CW Network.

IF YOU HAVE NEVER SEEN SPITAB; YOU HAVE NEVER SEEN AN ON LINE TABLE MANAGEMENT SYSTEM!



Your applications use a huge quantity of tables.

SPITAB will simplify the task of organizing and managing tables.

SPITAB reduces development and maintenance costs by eliminating the need to write programs to manage tables.

Allows your end users to maintain their own tables. Improves the performance of your applications by optimizing accesses to tables.

SPITAB supports DOS, MVS with CICS (VSAM, DL1, IMS/DC, IDMS.

SPITAB®

THE NEW ON LINE TABLE MANAGEMENT SYSTEM.

SPITAB® is a registered trademark of STI.

For more information, return this coupon today to:
Adams NRI Inc. 1240 Powers Ferry Road, Suite C-338
Marietta, Georgia 30067. Phone: (404) 995-0344.
Chicago: Swadlow Inc. 8024 Cass Ave.
Vernon, IL 62454. Phone: (312) 788-3344.
New York: Aston Products Inc. 1455 Veterans Highway
Hempstead, NY 11765 - 0834. Phone: (516) 548-7999.
Houston: BELL SYSTEM - MCGraw College, Box 128
Houston (Quaker) 104A 294. Phone: (713) 284-5422.

Name

Address

Phone

COMPUTER INDUSTRY

From page 83

'Fit' imperative in buy-outs

share of a high-growth market. Companies with higher shares in growth markets are generally not for sale or are available only at a prohibitive price, he added.

The two most important criteria in evaluating a potential partner's financial future are cash flow/return on investment and earnings per share, Lessler said.

Although Dun & Bradstreet has added handsomely to its bottom line with acquisitions, other firms have been much less successful in their acquisitions. Heading the list of such companies is Control Data Corp., according to George Grodahl, a partner in Broadview Associates, the Fort Lee, N.J., merger consulting firm that

conducted the Adapeo seminar.

"CDC is the best example that the most important factor in acquisitions is how well you integrate them," Grodahl said. "For years, their acquisitions seemed totally lacking in focus. Now, they've come full circle and have a vice-president of divestitures."

The flurry of recent mergers and acquisitions activity in the software and services industry can be attributed to changing attitudes among entrepreneurs about selling their companies. "More and more often, selling your company means you are still able to run it," according to Gilbert Minza, a founder of Broadview. "Being acquired has become a sign of success, not failure."

Within that context, however, the seller must realize the fundamental changes inherent in a deal, according

to Dateline Corp. President Gerald O'Connell, whose Wilton, Conn., turnkey accounting systems firm was recently acquired by Display Data Corp.

"There is a lot of opportunity on both sides, but remember there is no such thing as a merger," O'Connell said. "The fact is, you have sold your business. Don't be naive about that, or you'll be very disappointed."

Acquisition is rapidly replacing venture capital as the growth mechanism for privately held software and services firms, Broadview's Edward I. Metz said. "Five years ago, the typical start-up strategy was the business plan, three rounds of venture capital and then a public offering," Metz said. "Today, venture capital is much harder to come by, and you see far fewer initial public offerings."

From page 83

Major lessors shun Comlease

pany's annual trade show schedule had been set. Decisions to attend trade shows are often made up to a year in advance, the spokesman said.

According to Bob Bardagy, senior vice-president of marketing at Comdisco, one of the nation's largest independent computer leasing companies, a trade show for leasing was inappropriate for Comdisco. "We do a lot of education seminars on our own, and we don't see the need to throw ourselves into a trade show," he said.

Bardagy added, however, that the show could achieve some success. "It may be a very palatable opportunity for a small leasing company that may not have the ability to get their message across on a national basis, but I would question how many people would travel a long distance to go to something like this."

Datserv Vice-President Tim Gagner said that although the concept of a leasing show was a good one, his company also passed up Comlease. "It would almost have to be done on a real large scale to make it worth our while," he said.

But scale is of no concern to Tom Martin, president of Computer Financial, Inc. and Comlease chairman. A show like Comlease is necessary, Martin said, because of the changing facets of the computer leasing industry.

"The responsibility for leasing computers traditionally falls within [DPI], whereas with other companies, leasing assets are the responsibility of the treasurer. There are a lot of things that users need to know," he said.

Martin said the slim showing of exhibitors could be attributed to the fact it is sometimes difficult to sell services at a trade show. "It's a hard concept to sell an intangible product in a booth," he said.

From page 83

Global-Ultimate looks ahead

peripherals and owed STC \$20 million.

That dependence may not last much longer, Siefert indicated. "At the present time our systems will include STC peripherals, but over time we will be shopping around for other vendors' products that are more competitive or better priced."

Siefert said the transaction added up to \$2 million. The management team put up \$336,000 for the stock, and STC received about \$1.8 million in cash accumulated by Global-Ultimate as repayment of the debt. "That's roughly five to 10 cents on the dollar, which is a pretty good deal," he said.

"We expect to continue the momentum we had going back in 1983 and 1984 prior to the STC bankruptcy," he said. "The bankruptcy impacted us greatly; there was the perception that we couldn't guarantee we were going to be around."

Joining Siefert in the booth were Thomas A. Nagy, executive vice-president of operations; Thomas A. St. John, executive vice-president of sales and marketing; Richard G. Snow Jr., vice-president and general counsel; and William O. Sweeney, vice-president of technology.

Finally, Structured Analysis as easy as 1-2-3!**Now with Data Dictionary Support for \$995.00!**

Introducing a Computer-Aided Structured Analysis tool PCSA for the IBM-PC/XT/AT. PCSA provides capabilities to create and maintain the leveled data flow diagrams and the project data dictionary. PCSA uses some state-of-the-art graphics and software technologies such as the famous bit block transfer (bittb) operations, and one of the most powerful user-interfaces Object-Oriented Pop-Up Menus on a bit-mapped high-resolution display with a mouse. Great features include: manipulating data flow diagrams by dragging and rubber banding; fast smooth curve generation; integrated data dictionary based on a relational data base; immediate consistency checking for diagram balancing, for data dictionary and between diagrams and dictionary for methodology enforcement; cross referencing and global name replacement. It is very easy to learn, easy to use and very efficient.

Call or write for more information or if you prefer, send us a check for \$50.00 (\$60.00 for countries other than USA and Canada) for a demonstration version of PCSA and manual for evaluation.

StructSoft, Inc. 24 Homer Street, Parsippany, NJ 07054 (201) 292-9889

IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corporation

COMPUTER INDUSTRY

OEM brings Mitsubishi back to court

By Donna Rabinson

BOSTON — Leading Edge Products, Inc. has again instituted court proceedings against its equipment supplier, Mitsubishi Electronics America, Inc., seeking to recover funds.

Leading Edge, which is an OEM for Mitsubishi products, requested that U.S. District Court find Mitsubishi Electronics in contempt of the court's order originally issued in February and modified Sept. 4. The order requires, in part, that Mitsubishi pay an adjustment to Leading Edge.

The two companies have been battling in the courts since Leading Edge charged Mitsubishi Electronics, a California-based branch of Japanese firm Mitsubishi Corp., with trying to cut off its supply of components in 1984 [CW, Feb. 25]. Mitsubishi was the sole supplier of the major components in Leading Edge microcomputers at the time.

According to a petition filed Sept. 9, Leading Edge charged that Mitsubishi had failed to pay them \$638,707 due to a yen adjustment. The adjustment was to offset the higher value of the yen to the U.S. dollar over a period of time.

The adjustment was ordered by the court to be retroactive to Jan. 1, 1984, Leading Edge stated. It further said that Mitsubishi had paid such a yen adjustment to its only other customer, Sperry Corp.

The petition claimed that Mitsubishi offered Leading Edge a yen adjustment effective Feb. 11; that the court-ordered adjustment clearly and unambiguously called for an adjustment retroactive to Jan. 1, 1984; and that Mitsubishi had conditioned payment of any adjustment on a business matter not related to the reason for the yen adjustment.

Returned products reportedly refused

According to Leonard Ross, senior controller for Leading Edge, his company returned some terminals and other products that were not covered under any court-ordered agreement to Mitsubishi, and Mitsubishi refused to accept the returned products. Leading Edge stopped payment on a delivery of other products in order to offset the cost of the returned products, he said. Mitsubishi is using that transaction as a basis for refusing to pay the retroactive yen adjustment to Leading Edge, Ross said.

A lawyer for Mitsubishi in Boston, Zachary Karol, claimed that the Sept. 4 order was a modification of the Feb. 11 order and therefore dealt only with orders subsequent to Feb. 11. Karol said that Mitsubishi never made payment of the amount of Leading Edge's stopped payment a condition of receiving the yen adjustment. He sent a letter to Leading Edge Sept. 6, asking for an explanation of why Leading Edge did not pay for the order that it did receive. "I suggested a setoff, but it was never a condition," he added. The response from Leading Edge was the petition to the court, with the letter from Mitsubishi attached to it.

From page 82

Adapco winning Pyrrhic victories?

reliability, correctness or otherwise; and you rely on the program and results only at your own risk." Microsoft does, however, warrant that the actual disk be free of defects.

This is not picking on Microsoft, because the disclaimer is pretty standard on microcomputer software packaging.

Furthermore, the point of this column is not to further berate such antiseptic disclaimers, but rather to point out to software developers the brass double standard they are holding customers to.

Adapco has been in the forefront of efforts to combat the evil empire of software piracy. Don't be naughty, the organization tells users —

any time you copy a program, you are stealing money from the developer, or, as in most cases, the company that bought the rights to the program from the developer.

Adapco has weighed in heavily on the immoral and illegal aspects of denying vendors their pound of flesh for overpriced software packages that too often are "me-too" products that really are approaching commodity status in terms of originality and usefulness.

Yet this same organization that wants users to hold the high moral ground hypocritically denies those same users any guarantee that the goods they are buying actually work and live up to company claims.

Let's go back to the disclaimer cited above: "Microsoft does not... make any representations regarding the use of or the results of the use of

the program..." That is pure bull! Microsoft and every other vendor that buys advertising in no uncertain terms make representations regarding what their products will do, why they are better than other products and so on.

So, before Adapco gets carried away on this victory, maybe it had just better sit back and think about what it is willing to give users in exchange for what it wants from users. Perhaps Adapco members should point out in their disclaimers what states actually prohibit such claims. And maybe — I admit this is really a radical proposition — just maybe there are some leading vendors out there with the guts to actually back up marketing claims and promise users a full refund or replacement in the event of any dissatisfaction.

How to advertise in every major computer market in the world as easily as you advertise in the U.S.

CW INTERNATIONAL Marketing Services will help you penetrate the most profitable computer markets worldwide — easily, effectively, and economically.

Your ads will receive the attention they deserve. Our network of more than 56 computer publications in over 25 countries is the largest in existence. Over 9,000,000 computer-involved people around the world rely on our publications for the information they need to stay ahead.

With more than 10 years experience in international marketing, we're the only service of our kind. We can help you make your ads more effective. Our local offices can translate your ads for a 15% surcharge on the space you purchase.

We'll help you increase your market penetration. We're also available to advise you on your campaign strategy — such as when to advertise in order to coincide with special-focus events and trade shows. And you'll be able to advertise in even more markets when you take advantage of

our corporate discounts.

All you need to do is send us your advertising materials. We'll handle all the transactions. And we'll bill you in U.S. dollars so you won't have to worry about exchange rates.

Call Diane La Muregha today if you want to reach the computer buyers in any of the following countries: Argentina, Australia, Brazil, Canada, Chile, Denmark, Finland, France, Greece, India, Israel, Italy, Japan, Korea, Mexico, Norway, People's Republic of China, Saudi Arabia, South Africa, South Korea, Spain, Sweden, The Netherlands, United Kingdom, Venezuela and West Germany.

You can reach her toll-free at (800) 343-5474. In Massachusetts call (617) 879-0700. Or you can reach her through Telex at number 96-1153. Or if you prefer, fill out the coupon below and return it today. Do it now. The sooner we hear from you, the sooner you'll hear from our readers.

- ☐ Please send me more information about your International Marketing Services.
☐ Please have a sales representative call me.

Name
 Title
 Company
 Address
 City State Zip
 Telephone



Diane La Muregha
 General Manager
 CW International Marketing Services
 375 Cochituate Road, Box 850
 Framingham, MA 01701
 USA

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

"It's easy to make good decisions when there are no bad options."
Robert Half on Hiring by Robert Half (Crown)

How to be more successful in your edp hiring.

Using a specialist will increase your success in hiring data processing personnel—and using Robert Half, the most experienced personnel specialist, will increase your chance of success even more. Here's why:

- You get highly personalized service from professionals who understand your edp needs.
- You won't waste time with unqualified candidates. (We'd prefer not to fill the job, rather than refer someone who doesn't fit.)
- You'll have the advantage of the resources of the largest organization in the data processing personnel field, with offices on three continents.
- You pay nothing unless we fill the job. And, we back each and every placement with a liberal guarantee.

The next time you're looking for a data processing manager, systems analyst, MIS expert or programmer, call a nearby Robert Half office. You'll be glad you did.



© 1985 Robert Half International Inc. All other trademarks, service marks, and registered.

DATA LINK COME TO NEW ENGLAND!

Every thing, selling, recruiting, coaches, a Career and free atmosphere, and a professional climate that is very exciting. If you have any experience in MIS/Engineering/Management/Office industries, our clients want to see you. Our client positions range from junior level through senior management. Send us your resume or call, and let DATA LINK introduce you to New England.

Our list of client companies is endless, and all have, interests and relocation expenses are paid by our clients.

DATA LINK
National Recruiting Consultants
Executive Professional Building
Pompano Beach, Florida 33069 (800) 773-6488

CALIF. & UNIX*
Openings in a variety of areas and disciplines.
(714) 891-UNEX*
COMPUTER PROFESSIONALS UNLIMITED, Agency
1911 Garden Grove, CA 92641
*Not a franchise of IBM Corporation

DATA BASE ADMINISTRATORS/ANALYSTS

Immediate openings for data base administrators, designers, and query analysts in a new national database data base environment that utilizes over 20 DB, CDB, and Data Base languages. These analysts will design, develop, and implement database systems for clients in support of the World Medical Rights Project. Positions are available in all 50 states. DBA, CDB, and Data Base analysts are in high demand and will receive excellent salary, plus numerous other opportunities.

Applicants must have 3-5 years of experience and proven technical background. Send resume to the following agency in highly confidential, NO PHONE, NO FAX, NO CV, NO INTERVIEW, NO other paper resumes and letters.

Send resume and salary requirements to:
Banking Computer Search Services
Attention: Personnel
P.O. Box 1028, Denver 8
Hartsville, AL 36348
800-804-9977

SOFTWARE ENGINEERS

COMPUTERPEOPLE is a rapidly growing regional software services and consulting firm. We have an immediate need for seasoned software engineers to support client applications in real-time digital telecommunications and process control.

A degree in Computer Science or Engineering is preferred; an MSCE would be ideal. We are most interested in people with solid UNIX experience but will also give consideration to those with real-time microprocessor Assembler or PASCAL experience.

We are looking for new employees, but will consider subcontractors. Call or send your resume to:

COMPUTERPEOPLE DATA SERVICES DIVISION

2800 Corporate Exchange Dr.
Suite 110
Columbus, Ohio 43229
(614) 888-7386

CUSTOMER ENGINEERS * Sperry 1100 * Experience

Argent Corp., the leader in Sperry-compatible peripherals needs Customer Engineers and S.C. Customer Engineers to service a rapidly growing number of installations throughout the U.S.

Ideal candidates will have AA Degree or equivalent in computer related courses, plus 3 or more years field experience. SPC, CDB or CDC peripheral experience a plus. Active or recent DOD Secret Clearance is desirable for some locations.

Send resume or call Personnel:

ASPERRY CORP.
21344 Lanesboro Street
Chattanooga, GA 37411
(404) 422-6376

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

KORIS Dunhill

401 West 10th Street, Suite 100, New York, NY 10011
401 West 10th Street, Suite 100, New York, NY 10011

Personalized confidential representation on a national basis for experienced...

For more information, call 212-675-1000, ext. 1000. South Beach, NYC - 212-675-1000, ext. 1000. Manhattan, NYC - 212-675-1000, ext. 1000. New York, NY - 212-675-1000, ext. 1000.

Send resume or call today

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

DATA PROCESSING PROFESSIONALS

DATA RESOURCE CORPORATION, headquartered in Atlanta, is seeking individuals who desire to work in various stimulating Data Processing environments. BBS and CICS skills are of equal interest, as is the ability to learn or relearn.

Challenging and Career Progressing throughout the Southeast for nine years, DRC offers competitive salaries including bonuses and commission pay. If you are searching for a growth opportunity with a dynamic and progressive company that "gives people first," DRC is your answer. Send resume to: 3301 Peachtree Rd., Suite 100, Atlanta, GA 30305, or call BARRY PHALEY at (404) 455-7266 or toll free 1-800-341-6982.

DRC
EOE

Technical Support Representatives

IntelCorp, a leading supplier of artificial intelligence (AI) software development tools, is seeking Technical Support Representatives.

Your responsibilities will include telephone support, on-site consulting and participation in an intensive customer appreciation program.

Our fast-paced environment requires motivated individuals with initiative, energy, and superior communication skills. Our coefficients include a demonstrated interest in AI and programming competency in LISP or other first-level programming languages. The position correlates with experience in nationally distributed technical support or in computerized inquiries, requires college or equivalent.

Please send your resume and salary history in Personnel Dept., TELCORP, IntelCorp, 1975 B Street, West, Menlo Park, CA 94025-2215.

IntelCorp

Equal Opportunity Employer

DIRECTOR OF INFORMATION SYSTEMS

New Orleans largest University Medical Center looking for a qualified individual to direct and coordinate the information systems of a major medical center. The position involves the development, implementation, and maintenance of information systems for the medical center. The position also involves the coordination of the medical center's information systems with the university's information systems. The position requires a minimum of a master's degree in information systems or a related field, and a minimum of five years of experience in the field of information systems. The position also requires a minimum of five years of experience in the field of information systems.

The successful candidate will possess a minimum five years of experience in the field of information systems, and a minimum of five years of experience in the field of information systems. The position also requires a minimum of five years of experience in the field of information systems, and a minimum of five years of experience in the field of information systems.

Our compensation package is competitive with the market. We offer a comprehensive benefits package, including health, dental, vision, and life insurance. We also offer a 401(k) plan and a tuition reimbursement program. If you are interested in this position, please send your resume and salary history to: Director of Information Systems, University Medical Center, 1500 University Avenue, New Orleans, LA 70130. An Affirmative Action Equal Opportunity Employer.

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA

Qualified applicants are eligible for a doctoral stipend with \$12 to \$15 years programming experience in higher education or a candidate for a Ph.D. in Computer Science. The position involves the development, implementation, and maintenance of information systems for the university. The position also involves the coordination of the university's information systems with the medical center's information systems. The position requires a minimum of a master's degree in information systems or a related field, and a minimum of five years of experience in the field of information systems. The position also requires a minimum of five years of experience in the field of information systems.

ADKINS AND ASSOCIATES, LTD.
P.O. Box 10062
Greensboro, NC 27416
(719) 378-1281

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

Find an exciting new computer position in our free Digest!

DIGEST OF COMPUTER OPPORTUNITIES

\$34,000-\$120,000

SOURCE 

Alabama	200000-250000	Alaska	200000-250000	Arizona	200000-250000	Arkansas	200000-250000
California	200000-250000	Colorado	200000-250000	Connecticut	200000-250000	Delaware	200000-250000
Florida	200000-250000	Georgia	200000-250000	Hawaii	200000-250000	Idaho	200000-250000
Illinois	200000-250000	Indiana	200000-250000	Iowa	200000-250000	Kansas	200000-250000
Kentucky	200000-250000	Louisiana	200000-250000	Maine	200000-250000	Maryland	200000-250000
Massachusetts	200000-250000	Michigan	200000-250000	Minnesota	200000-250000	Mississippi	200000-250000
Missouri	200000-250000	Montana	200000-250000	Nebraska	200000-250000	Nevada	200000-250000
New Hampshire	200000-250000	New Jersey	200000-250000	New Mexico	200000-250000	New York	200000-250000
North Carolina	200000-250000	North Dakota	200000-250000	Ohio	200000-250000	Oklahoma	200000-250000
Oregon	200000-250000	Pennsylvania	200000-250000	Rhode Island	200000-250000	South Carolina	200000-250000
South Dakota	200000-250000	Tennessee	200000-250000	Texas	200000-250000	Utah	200000-250000
Vermont	200000-250000	Virginia	200000-250000	Washington	200000-250000	West Virginia	200000-250000
Wisconsin	200000-250000	Wyoming	200000-250000				

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA

Qualified applicants are eligible for a doctoral stipend with \$12 to \$15 years programming experience in higher education or a candidate for a Ph.D. in Computer Science. The position involves the development, implementation, and maintenance of information systems for the university. The position also involves the coordination of the university's information systems with the medical center's information systems. The position requires a minimum of a master's degree in information systems or a related field, and a minimum of five years of experience in the field of information systems. The position also requires a minimum of five years of experience in the field of information systems.

Our compensation package is competitive with the market. We offer a comprehensive benefits package, including health, dental, vision, and life insurance. We also offer a 401(k) plan and a tuition reimbursement program. If you are interested in this position, please send your resume and salary history to: Director of Information Systems, University Medical Center, 1500 University Avenue, New Orleans, LA 70130. An Affirmative Action Equal Opportunity Employer.

ACHIEVERS ONLY

- ADA • BASIC • COBOL
- REAL TIME • FORTRAN 77
- COMPILES • ROBOTICS
- MSW/KA • DOS/MSK
- CICS • IMS • DBMS
- TELECOMMUNICATIONS
- SYSTEMS • RPG III
- SPS • COBOL • DBM IV
- SOFTWARE RESEARCH
- MOD BA • ADABAS • ORACLE
- PL/I • FORTH • REXX
- CAD/CAM • AS • GRAPHICS
- APL • ASSEMBLER • SNA
- LINK • C • LAMP
- NEW 386 • 386 • 386
- MACRO SOFTWARE
- VAR • UNIVAC
- SPS • COBOL • DBM IV
- DATA BASE MANAGEMENT
- 3.5 NETWORKING

EXETER 2100™
NATIONAL RECRUITING CONSULTANTS
Computer Park, Box 2130, Hampton, NH 03042/603-836-6712

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

DIRECTOR
UNIVERSITY
COMPUTER CENTER

The University of Illinois seeks applications and nominations for the position of Director of the University Computing Center. The Director will be responsible for the overall management and administration of the Center, which is a major component of the University. The University-wide responsibilities include: planning, budgeting, personnel, and administrative matters; coordinating the activities of the Center with the various departments and schools of the University; and representing the Center in external relations.

The Director is also responsible for the overall management and administration of the Center, which is a major component of the University. The University-wide responsibilities include: planning, budgeting, personnel, and administrative matters; coordinating the activities of the Center with the various departments and schools of the University; and representing the Center in external relations.

Qualifications for the Director's position include a Ph.D. in Computer Science, a minimum of 10 years of experience in computer science, and a minimum of 5 years of experience in university administration. The Director must also have excellent communication and leadership skills.

Applications and nominations should be sent to the Director of the University Computing Center, University of Illinois, 601 South East Street, Urbana, IL 61801.

Dr. David A. Hays, Associate Vice President, University Computing Center, University of Illinois, 601 South East Street, Urbana, IL 61801.

City Director University is an innovative, dynamic organization seeking a highly motivated individual to lead its efforts in the field of computer science.

ALABAMA

University of Alabama
Computer Research

Interested in a challenging position in a central computing environment? The University of Alabama Computer Research is a leading institution in the field of computer science. We are seeking a highly motivated individual to lead its efforts in the field of computer science. The position involves planning, budgeting, personnel, and administrative matters; coordinating the activities of the Center with the various departments and schools of the University; and representing the Center in external relations.

Qualifications for the position include a Ph.D. in Computer Science, a minimum of 10 years of experience in computer science, and a minimum of 5 years of experience in university administration. The position must also have excellent communication and leadership skills.

Applications and nominations should be sent to the Director of the University Computing Center, University of Alabama, 601 South East Street, Urbana, IL 61801.

Dr. David A. Hays, Associate Vice President, University Computing Center, University of Alabama, 601 South East Street, Urbana, IL 61801.

City Director University is an innovative, dynamic organization seeking a highly motivated individual to lead its efforts in the field of computer science.

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS



The future of high performance is right at home at E-systems in Dallas

At the Garland Division of E-systems, our primary objective is concern for you, our employees. We demonstrate this concern in areas that include superior, technological programs, innovative work environments, and an excellent compensation package. E-systems Garland Division is seeking engineering leadership in the following areas:

Contact Ann Oles for specific information about these Senior positions:

PROJECT LEADERS
Responsible for assisting software development managers with definition and implementation of tasks in software project planning, procedures, Unit Development folders, proposal writing and cost estimation of project-type programs. BS/CS, EE or Math with six plus years experience. Experience with VAX, PASCAL and IBM-SPC strongly preferred. These individuals will eventually assume roles in software management.

SENIOR SOFTWARE ENGINEERS
Responsible for implementing the tasks defined under software development projects. These engineers will report to project leaders. BS/CS, EE or Math with six plus years experience in definition, design, development and delivery of software systems, utilizing VAX or Motorola 68000 computers. Required fluency in PASCAL, structured FORTRAN, MACRO-4 or Assembly languages. Experience with IBM-SPC standards required.

SENIOR VMS SPECIALISTS
Responsible for definition, development and enhancement of software development environment on VAX systems, BSSE (MS) or CS with seven plus years related experience with VAX systems in PASCAL fluency required. Must be VMS internist within IO driver systems. Defense environment background a plus.

Babe McCarroll will give you more information regarding the following:

SOFTWARE ENGINEER
Responsible for design, coding, and testing of systems level software. Position requires minimum of BS/CS or BSSE degree with at least two or more years' experience with the VAX 11/780 or 780 and VMS operating systems. Experience in one or more of the following areas is desirable: MIL/Standard documentation, LUYK series computers and real time signal processing architecture.

BUSINESS PROGRAMMER ANALYST
Responsible for development and maintenance of on-line systems in

an IBM OS/VS1 IDMS CICS environment. Must have a college degree in Business, MIS or related field, and three to five years experience developing/maintaining on-line systems, supporting Accounting, Manufacturing or Purchasing/inventory control.

DATA BASE ADMINISTRATOR
Responsible for the installation of IDMS in an IBM OS/VS1 environment, for the design and maintenance of the data base and related data dictionary, and for the development and enforcement of standards and procedures for its usage. Requires a college degree and three to five years data base Design/Administration experience.

The Garland Division of E-systems is impacting the future of electronics with exciting new projects that offer challenge and recognition. You can participate in an advanced human resources program which includes a flexible employee benefits package (FLEXCOMP), and a company-paid Employee Stock Ownership Plan. With Dallas recognized as being one of the most enjoyable and livable areas in the United States, the Garland Division of E-systems can offer the senior engineering professional what is needed.

If joining E-systems in Dallas means a move, E-systems will offer you a personalized relocation program. We realize the difficulties of acclimating an individual or a family group to a different living situation. Our staff makes it a point to assist you and your family members after you have made the decision to join a company embarking on the most advanced programs in existence. Our dual assistance program is designed to ensure your move to E-systems in Dallas will be a step forward in every area of your professional and personal life. For immediate consideration please write in confidence to: Professional Staffing, E-systems, Inc., Garland Division, P.O. Box 668823, Dept. 41, Dallas, Texas 75266-9823.

E-SYSTEMS
The problem solvers.

U.S. Citizenship Required
An Equal Opportunity Employer, M/F, V/H

LIFE COMING!
LIFE 76 TO 84K

2 highly motivated & experienced insurance salesmen have established a new business in the life insurance industry. We are seeking a highly motivated individual to lead its efforts in the field of computer science. The position involves planning, budgeting, personnel, and administrative matters; coordinating the activities of the Center with the various departments and schools of the University; and representing the Center in external relations.

Qualifications for the position include a Ph.D. in Computer Science, a minimum of 10 years of experience in computer science, and a minimum of 5 years of experience in university administration. The position must also have excellent communication and leadership skills.

Applications and nominations should be sent to the Director of the University Computing Center, University of Alabama, 601 South East Street, Urbana, IL 61801.

Dr. David A. Hays, Associate Vice President, University Computing Center, University of Alabama, 601 South East Street, Urbana, IL 61801.

City Director University is an innovative, dynamic organization seeking a highly motivated individual to lead its efforts in the field of computer science.

DP & MIS DIRECTOR

Position #0000-001

Presently, the University of Illinois is seeking qualified applicants to help lead its efforts in the field of computer science. The position involves planning, budgeting, personnel, and administrative matters; coordinating the activities of the Center with the various departments and schools of the University; and representing the Center in external relations. The position also has excellent communication and leadership skills.

EXPERIENCED
SYSTEMS
PROGRAMMERS,
ANALYSTS AND
PROGRAM MANAGERS
WANTED FOR
SUNSHINE LOCATIONS

Job description, compensation, and benefits are the highest priorities in recruitment to achieve our career goals. Sunlighters have excellent opportunities open to you because we are aware of your experience. Let us know your interest in what our life value is to the market. Also, let us know your interest in what our life value is to the market. Also, let us know your interest in what our life value is to the market.

Planning San Francisco?

Let us know where you are working and we may arrange to meet you during your stay. We are seeking a highly motivated individual to lead its efforts in the field of computer science. The position involves planning, budgeting, personnel, and administrative matters; coordinating the activities of the Center with the various departments and schools of the University; and representing the Center in external relations.

ANALYSTS/PROGRAMMERS

Fedders-USA, a major manufacturer of heating, air conditioning, and energy conservation products has openings for analysts/programmers. The individuals will play a major role in the process of designing our manufacturing, marketing and financial systems in accordance with a long term information plan. The successful candidates should have experience in DOB/DSE operating systems, be proficient in COBOL and knowledgeable in command level CICS/VS. Experience with manufacturing systems would be a plus. For immediate consideration, please forward your resume indicating salary history to:

FEDDERS-USA
415 West Wabash Ave., Birmingham, AL 35201

FOREIGN ANNOUNCEMENTS

FOREIGN ANNOUNCEMENTS

FOREIGN ANNOUNCEMENTS

FOREIGN ANNOUNCEMENTS

FOREIGN ANNOUNCEMENTS

Primary Automation/Process Control

DRACO ENGINEERS is a leader in computer-based factory automation. We have over 20 years' experience dealing with an expanding growth economy in leading edge technology.

Become a part of our success, and share in our growth.

SENIOR SYSTEMS ANALYST

You will perform as part of a team in systems design, testing and start-up for large automated factory automation/process control systems. A BS in Electrical Engineering, Computer Science or related field and 5+ years' experience in the development of machine control systems is preferred. Lead person experience and experience with PLC computers using RISC 11M and VAX VMS systems is preferred.

For several immediate positions, steel industry experience will be required.

PROJECT MANAGER

You will manage the development, implementation and start-up of factory automation/process control projects. Our large integrated systems projects require practical management skills, coupled with depth in control systems technology. A BS degree and 7+ years' experience in the development of real-time control systems is required. These positions offer technical challenges, competitive salary and excellent benefits. For immediate consideration, please send your resume and salary history in complete confidence to call 412/585-4550 for additional information.

Human Resources
Department CW-823

DRAVO ENGINEERS, INC.

One Oliver Plaza Pittsburgh, PA 15222

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H/V

FOR SALE
For sale
New changing
room equipment
and fixtures
SOUTHEAST
34-hour computerized
help system (24 hrs/24)
Best price available
PROFESSIONALS
Inc., 10000 Peachtree
Dunwoody, GA 30015
(404) 254-1200

FRANCE LEBLANC
- TO SAIL

Presenting French Cruise Lines offers an extensive 200' motorized ship for sale. The ship is currently in operation and is a very attractive investment. The ship is currently in operation and is a very attractive investment. The ship is currently in operation and is a very attractive investment.

For more information, contact: **FRANCE LEBLANC**, 10000 Peachtree Dunwoody, GA 30015, (404) 254-1200.

New England, Whitehouse & NY Metropolitan Area

NEW ENGLAND WHITEHOUSE & NY METROPOLITAN AREA
SPECIALISTS IN PROCESS CONTROL
SPECIALISTS IN PROCESS CONTROL
SPECIALISTS IN PROCESS CONTROL

NEW ENGLAND WHITEHOUSE & NY METROPOLITAN AREA
SPECIALISTS IN PROCESS CONTROL
SPECIALISTS IN PROCESS CONTROL
SPECIALISTS IN PROCESS CONTROL

NEW ENGLAND WHITEHOUSE & NY METROPOLITAN AREA
SPECIALISTS IN PROCESS CONTROL
SPECIALISTS IN PROCESS CONTROL
SPECIALISTS IN PROCESS CONTROL

Programming

Data Base Applications
ProgrammersMartin Marietta
Aerospace
Vandenberg Operations

Dynamic aerospace company has immediate opportunities for Database Programmers who have the ability to design and develop on-line database Management Information Systems. Must have a minimum of five years experience in IMS database design, programming and support. Must have strong COBOL and IBM 370/CL abilities. Should have fourth generation language and PC programming experience desirable.

For immediate consideration for these challenging opportunities, send resume in confidence to: Staffing Dept., CW99235, Shirley Whitkamp, Martin Marietta Aerospace, P.O. Box 1461, Vandenberg AFB, CA 93437.

This position is available at our Vandenberg Operation; other exciting opportunities exist at our Baltimore, Denver, New Orleans and Orlando facilities. Proof of U.S. Citizenship required. An affirmative action/equal opportunity employer.

MARTIN MARIETTA

Data Processing
Manager

Chicago based financial services firm has exceptional opportunity for a data processing manager with experience in COBOL, programming and systems design with a DEC VAX. Qualified candidates will have a BS Degree, at least 5 years' experience with a minimum of 2 years in a significant managerial capacity. Responsibilities will include supervising the department, writing and implementing data processing systems, and ensuring the efficient development and implementation of plans which will ensure the attainment of these goals and objectives. For details, please send resume to: Don C.W. Galt, Computerworld, Box 885, Fitchburg, MA 01701

An equal opportunity employer

EDP AUDIT
MANAGER

Strong computer background in EDP environment and communication skills required. Large company and team with many new applications undergoing heavy conversion. Excellent benefits.

Management Audit Department
6787 Campus Drive
Suite 110
San Diego, CA 92108

general employment
enterprises, inc.
SERVING THE NATION
SINCE 1963
COAST TO COAST NETWORK
REFERRAL SERVICE

We specialize in Data Processing, Engineering, Electronics, Management Services, Office Services, Personnel & Executive Placement.

APPLICATIONS
ANALYST
TO SELL

For "flexible" sales in the computer field, we are seeking a salesperson to sell our products in the field. The salesperson will be responsible for the sale of our products in the field. The salesperson will be responsible for the sale of our products in the field.

BUS SYSTEMS
PROGRAMMER

For the business world, we are seeking a programmer to develop and maintain business systems. The programmer will be responsible for the development and maintenance of business systems. The programmer will be responsible for the development and maintenance of business systems.

MANAGER

For the business world, we are seeking a manager to oversee the operations of a business. The manager will be responsible for the oversight of business operations. The manager will be responsible for the oversight of business operations.

PROJECT DEVELOPER

For the business world, we are seeking a project developer to develop and manage projects. The project developer will be responsible for the development and management of projects. The project developer will be responsible for the development and management of projects.

SOFTWARE
PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

For the business world, we are seeking a software programmer/analyst to develop and analyze software. The software programmer/analyst will be responsible for the development and analysis of software. The software programmer/analyst will be responsible for the development and analysis of software.

SYSTEMS ANALYST

For the business world, we are seeking a systems analyst to analyze and design systems. The systems analyst will be responsible for the analysis and design of systems. The systems analyst will be responsible for the analysis and design of systems.

FAIR WEST

For the business world, we are seeking a fair west representative to represent the company in the fair west region. The fair west representative will be responsible for the representation of the company in the fair west region. The fair west representative will be responsible for the representation of the company in the fair west region.

CENTRAL AND MIDDLE WEST

For the business world, we are seeking a central and middle west representative to represent the company in the central and middle west region. The central and middle west representative will be responsible for the representation of the company in the central and middle west region. The central and middle west representative will be responsible for the representation of the company in the central and middle west region.

NORTHEAST

For the business world, we are seeking a northeast representative to represent the company in the northeast region. The northeast representative will be responsible for the representation of the company in the northeast region. The northeast representative will be responsible for the representation of the company in the northeast region.

SOUTHWEST

For the business world, we are seeking a southwest representative to represent the company in the southwest region. The southwest representative will be responsible for the representation of the company in the southwest region. The southwest representative will be responsible for the representation of the company in the southwest region.

SOUTHEAST

For the business world, we are seeking a southeast representative to represent the company in the southeast region. The southeast representative will be responsible for the representation of the company in the southeast region. The southeast representative will be responsible for the representation of the company in the southeast region.

CANADA

For the business world, we are seeking a canada representative to represent the company in the canada region. The canada representative will be responsible for the representation of the company in the canada region. The canada representative will be responsible for the representation of the company in the canada region.

general employment enterprises, inc.

Corporate Offices, 100 S. Wacker Dr., Chicago, IL 60606
Linked on American Stock Exchange
1-800-822-1234

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

ENGINEERING OPPORTUNITIES IN SAN DIEGO

Datagraphix, Inc., a world leader in the computer output management industry, is undergoing an aggressive expansion into the non-impact printing market. We are looking for professionals with electrophotographic and non-impact printer experience who want to participate in this rapid growth. We offer outstanding compensation and an opportunity to live in SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA.

TECHNICAL SPECIALIST NON-IMPACT PRINTER

- BS/MS C.S. or equivalent experience.
- 3+ years experience.
- Familiar with IBM Printer Hardware and Software
- IBM Channel Program Design Engineer.
- High Speed Non-impact Printing Systems and Applications.
- Desire to participate in the development of State-of-the-Art Printing Systems.

DESIGN SPECIALIST Non-impact Printer

- BS/MS Physical Science or Engineering
- Familiar with Magnetography, Electrophotographic, and Image Science
- Will evaluate/optimize existing process design
- Performance analysis and redesign of deficiencies at subsystem level.

Other opportunities available:

- System Programmer (Real-Time - "C" Language)
- Raster Image Process Design Engineer
- Electro-Photographic Process Engineer
- Mechanical Engineer (Paper Handling)

In addition to advancement opportunities, we offer company-paid medical, dental and life insurance and retirement savings plans. Education assistance available. Submit resume complete with salary history in confidence to: Datagraphix, Inc., V.P. of Engineering, Dept. DX, MW SC-1105, P.O. Box 82448, San Diego, CA 92138. We are an equal opportunity employer.

Datagraphix Inc.
a General Dynamics subsidiary

Computer Systems Professionals

Excellent systems / applications skills in one or more of the following is needed to support multiple-site installations:

- COBOL • FORTRAN • PATHWAY PROGRAM
- BASIC • C • DEVELOPMENT
- TAL • REXX •

TANDEM/BERRY personnel needed for:

- Data Base design • Data Base Implementation
- Applications support • Production Data Base support

with a good working knowledge of

- RCL • COBOL • CLP
- BVS • MAPPER • TP

T... advantages of our career-growth opportunities and call (collect) or submit a resume to:

DYNAMAC CORPORATION

Information and Management Systems Division

476 Kathy Wilson
P.O. Box 690
Lanham Park, MD 20693 (301) 863-7300

An Equal Opportunity Employer

M.E. Citizenship Required

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST: Design, code, test, enhance, & maintain computer specific, as related to business systems. Must have COBOL, JCL, IMS, DB/DC, MVS & ETS. Hardware in IBM S.A. in Computer Studies or Data Processing. 1 yr and 1 yr related programming exp. \$31,000/yr. 40 hrs/wk. day/week. Must reside with Social Security number in Indiana. State Employment Service, 10 N. Senate Ave., Indianapolis, IN 46204, ATTN: W.F. Shepherd, DE9307715.

Programmer Analyst

Advantage Hospital is looking for a person with experience in PMS R or an IBM System 38. Knowledge of hospital business & PCs are essential. Bachelor of Science or Bachelor of Computer Science degree or equivalent experience required. Very competitive compensation package and improved work environment for the right candidate. Send resume to:

CH-6888, Computer
Net, Inc., Philadelphia, PA 19101
An Equal Opportunity Employer

IBM MAINFRAME

Major southern cos. needs several individuals with minimum of 2 yrs. proficiency in COBOL, JCL & TSO/ISPF. Salary & ALT are plus. Job not required. Salary range \$26-36,000.

SENIORITY MAILUP
of New Orleans
P.O. Box 1958
New Orleans, LA 70187
225-581-1212

PRODUCTION MANAGER

Must have three years experience as Production Manager. Industry one year in heavy dist. manufacturing. Must have 2 yrs. experience in planning to assure the very best of manufacturing to year budgets and high quality customer service and demand. Production quality. Salary \$35,000. Job title: Dist. Sales City: San Francisco, Calif. Send resume to: Mr. J. J. O'Connell, Dist. Sales Office, 2000 North 13th Street, San Jose, CA 95131.

Programmer/Analyst - analysts, design and develop commercial dist. banking systems using IBM 4341, DOVISE, CICS and COBOL. 40 hours per week. \$34K per year. Minimum requirement: B.S. in any Empirical Science or Computer Science. 2 years experience. Send resume: NYU Job Service JO # 8019622, 485 PPH Avenue, NYC, 10017, DOT 695.167.818.

You'll get the responses you're looking for when you advertise in Computerworld's classified pages.

And you'll get them fast.

Place your ads today.
Call toll-free
1-800-343-6474
or in
Massachusetts
(617) 879-0700

SR. TECHNICAL SUPPORT ANALYST

R.J. Reynolds Industries, Inc., a leading international consumer package goods company, has an opening for a Senior Technical Support Analyst in its Corporate Customer Utility Department. This opening is due to an expansion in our worldwide communications network. We are committed to utilizing state-of-the-art technology and equipment. We are also committed to staffing with well qualified people available.

Qualified candidates for this position must have at least 3 years of experience handling and maintaining IBM 3705 ACP Network Control Program on an IBM MVS system using IBM AS/400 work in support of R.J.C. terminals. They also require at least 2 years of Assembly language programming experience on IBM MVS systems as well as installation and maintenance experience of MVS CICS. Finally, we require experience diagnosing communications network problems. Experience using DDCP, MLL and MLLP would be an additional preferred experience. If you meet our requirements, please send your resume to: Mr. Jeff Carls, Senior Corporate Recruiter, 2-2. R.J. REYNOLDS INDUSTRIES, INC., World Headquarters Building, 11899 Reynolds Boulevard, Winston-Salem, N.C. 27161.

An Agency Recruiters, Please

RJR
R.J. REYNOLDS INDUSTRIES, INC.

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F
Relocation Package
Health & Insurance
Paid Vacation
Paid Training
Paid Tuition

DEMOGRAPHIC SYSTEMS INC. MANHATTAN

We are one of the fastest growing companies in today's \$14 billion direct mail industry... and have done it through our excellent capabilities. Serving the largest retailers and information users, our services provide a wide range of demographic information in a diversified, high production environment. To do this, we have a versatile, state-of-the-art computer (mainframe IBM 3080 through 3090 VSE). Achieving the state-of-the-art in the use of computer technology, our operating costs are our lowest. And, we are growing. Not only so, but our expansion requires high calibre individuals, as these three opportunities indicate:

DATA PROCESSING MANAGER Computer/Office. This position oversees the operation of facilities, operations and programming. One Person in hand, does the coordination of multiple sites into one integrated location. Direct the addition of a new medium-sized machine that you and your team will build, staff and operate. This position requires at least two years of experience in computer programming, with 1 year in a management level. Must be able to direct all programming and demonstrate the skills necessary to create, acquire and integrate new hardware. Excellent reports to the Chief Operating Officer.

MAIL PROGRAMMER/ANALYST BASIC range. This last position requires Assembly language for new system programming (80% of effort) and maintenance of present programs (20%). There is great interest in Assembly programming in our focused, high output system, dealing with the largest files in direct mail. This position will develop program specifications, code and test programs. Then document and implement. Two years of applicants experience needed with the opportunity provided for future training and supervisory experience.

DEPT SUPERVISOR & OPERATOR with 2+ years IBM series 4300 or above OSA/VS experience with JCL and address a plus. These positions earn premium for 3/rd shift.

Send your resume and current earnings, in full confidence, to: Vice President, Demographic Systems Inc., 325 Hudson Street, New York, NY 10013. Besides a challenging environment and upward opportunities, our firm offers a wide range of benefits including life, hospital and major medical insurance, along with paid vacation, medical leave and holidays. We are an equal opportunity employer.

SOFTWARE PROFESSIONALS

Wyle Laboratories/Scientific Services, located in the Washington, Chesapeake Bay, area offers exceptional career, life and immediate entry opportunities for:

PROGRAMMERS—SENIOR ANALYSTS

The successful candidates will have a technical degree and a minimum of 3 years experience with solid computer related data processing applications. The individuals will provide hands-on engineering and software support for Wyle Laboratory Research Centers growing complex of state-of-the-art computer systems.

Wyle offers competitive salaries and a comprehensive benefits program, including relocation. For interview appointment call Mr. Thomas COLLECT (841) 985-9000, or send your resume to: WYLE LABORATORIES, 2600 Magnolia Road, Hampton, VA 23066.

WYLE SCIENTIFIC SERVICES
LABORATORIES & SYSTEMS
An Equal Opportunity Employer

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

NEW ENGLAND

BOSTON TECH. MGR. PROG. DEVEL.

Established for this state will reward tech. contributor for active based design. Requires previous exp. in IBM PC or compatible. PASCAL, C, FORTRAN & microprocessor design. Hands-on design, into 1986 salary to range, approx. \$68,000.

BOSTON SENIOR P/A - NEW HAVEN

If you seek a state-of-the-art data center and a slower-paced style consider this P/A position. A IBM MVS CICS, CICS MVS. Opportunity to further your career and take advantage of a pleasant environment. \$55,000.

BOSTON WARE SPECIALISTS

Leading WFOA shop seeks multiple tech. contributors to develop new tech. & IBM sales software. Outstanding WFOA staff of tech. writers, sales tech. team. Your career taking rapidly in the changing in stock world. \$30 - \$38,000.

HARTFORD MGR.

Excellent position, entry to mid-level tech. training, approx. 100,000. Excellent benefits. Several positions. Excellent benefits. Salary to \$45,000.

HARTFORD IDMS

CV staff expanding IDMS tech. development. Excellent growth opportunities. For both tech. training and recruiting careers. Min. 3 yrs. IDMS exp. Salaries \$30-\$42,000.

PROVIDENCE INTERNATIONAL SUPPORT ANALYST

Recently expanding co. seeks prog. leader to plan, select, acquire & implement hardware/software for selected, mid. Degree & min. 4-yr. exp. IBM exp. System 36 input. Int'l. extensive travel. \$38,000.

Software Engineer

Quintessence, Inc. is seeking experienced software engineers for software development and testing of software products. Must have MS degree in Electrical Engineering or Computer Science. Must have 3-5 years of experience in software development. Salary range \$25,000 to \$35,000. Send resume to: Quintessence, Inc., 100 Main St., Suite 200, Boston, MA 02101.

SYSTEMS ANALYST

A rapidly expanding, mid-size software development firm is seeking a Systems Analyst to join our growing group for computer systems analysis. Must have 3-5 years of experience in systems analysis. Salary range \$25,000 to \$35,000. Send resume to: Quintessence, Inc., 100 Main St., Suite 200, Boston, MA 02101.

Manager of Recruiting
PERSONNEL CONSULTING, INC.
P.O. Box 2775
Hartford, Conn. 06102
508-447-0000

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER TECHNICAL SUPPORT

IBM System/360 and System/3800. Seeking a Systems Programmer with 3-5 years of experience in IBM System/360 and System/3800. Must have 3-5 years of experience in IBM System/360 and System/3800. Salary range \$25,000 to \$35,000. Send resume to: Quintessence, Inc., 100 Main St., Suite 200, Boston, MA 02101.

THE GROUP CONSULTANTS
100 Main St., Suite 200
Hartford, Conn. 06102
An Equal Opportunity Employer

Rated in Top 10 By Business Week

PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS/ SENIOR SYSTEM DESIGNERS

CAROL • CICS • CICS • IBM • MVS • AS/400 • IBM • AS/400

Austin Computer Enterprises, Inc. (ACE), a recognized leader in the data processing consulting and software industry, is expanding its National Staff to accommodate its ever increasing business demands. Currently located at Austin, Texas, ACE is seeking experienced professionals in Austin, Texas. ACE addresses the telecommunications needs of Fortune 500 companies both nationally and worldwide.

Candidates should possess 3-5 years experience in the design and programming of commercial business and/or scientific applications.

Should be thoroughly proficient in two or more of the above mentioned technical skills.

Opportunity to work in the following cities:
Chicago • Philadelphia • Washington, D.C. • Los Angeles
Orlando • North & Central N.J.

Please submit resume with cities of preference to:
Joe Anderson

AUXCO

Austin Computer Enterprises, Inc.
Corporate Headquarters

100 Main Street
Suite 200, Hartford, Conn.
Hartford, Conn. 06102
Tel: (203) 447-0000

Vice Provost for Computing Dartmouth College

The Vice Provost serves an overall institutional strategy for academic and administrative computing, plans and oversees the development and operation of computer and network facilities and services, provides leadership to the administrative, technical, and research/development units and activities of the Computer Center, directs the administration of the Center, with responsibility for the budget and personnel administration, maintains close liaison with the Provost and the Council on Computing on matters of general policy, represents the College externally, participates in professional activities, and keeps informed of new developments in computing.

Requirements: extensive experience in computer-related activities, administrative experience, Master's degree or higher, ability to interact productively and creatively with faculty, students, administrators and other personnel.

The committee will begin reviewing applications and nominations on November 1, 1985. Send to:

Search Committee
Vice Provost for Computing
Office of the Provost, Dartmouth College
Hanover, NH 03755

An Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer

ROBERT HALF

EDP PERSONNEL SPECIALISTS

Contact the Manager of any office listed below.

100 Summer St., Boston, MA 02110

(617) 423-1200

111 Pearl St., Hartford, CT 06103

(860) 378-7170

800 Turks Head St., Providence, RI 02903

(401) 274-8700

Client Companies Assume All Fees.



INTERNATIONAL ATOMIC ENERGY AGENCY DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMMER

The International Atomic Energy Agency seeks a highly experienced Development Programmer for its Computer Section to provide support for the Agency's bibliographic information applications in the Nuclear Energy Department, especially the International Nuclear Information System (INIS).

Required: University degree plus 2 years' relevant practical experience in data processing including experience in a large IBM environment with a knowledge of TSO and JCL. Working experience in the functioning of international bibliographic information systems and thorough knowledge of PL/I essentials. Working experience with other data base software (e.g. ADABAS) and especially bibliographic software (e.g. STAIRS, photocomposition) desirable.

Presently, the Agency has a dual IBM 3061/3030/32 MVS configuration with TSO/SDF, CICS, STAIRS, ADABAS, and ISIS (a UN bibliographic package) and provides a variety of computer services to the United Nations organizations based in Vienna, as well as worldwide networks for bibliographic information retrieval.

Initial contract for two years, tax-free emoluments approx. US\$25,500 per annum. Additional allowances for dependants. Travel and removal expenses paid. Six weeks annual leave. Send curriculum vitae with an indication of your nationality under Vacancy Notice No. 85/49 to the Division of Personnel, International Atomic Energy Agency, P.O. Box 100, A-1400 Vienna, Austria.

JOBS - TEXAS - JOBS

See

THE EMPLOYMENT INFORMATION

See

See

See

See

See

See

See

See

See

See

See

See

See

See

See

See

See

See

See

See

See

See

See

See

See

See

See

See

See

See

See

See

See

See

See

See

See

COMPUTER PROFESSIONALS

Midwest & East - A leading manufacturer of computer products is seeking experienced computer professionals for its growing business. Positions include: Systems Analyst, Programmer, and Software Engineer. Send resume to: Midwest & East, 100 Main St., Suite 200, Boston, MA 02101.

Midwest & East - A leading manufacturer of computer products is seeking experienced computer professionals for its growing business. Positions include: Systems Analyst, Programmer, and Software Engineer. Send resume to: Midwest & East, 100 Main St., Suite 200, Boston, MA 02101.

Midwest & East - A leading manufacturer of computer products is seeking experienced computer professionals for its growing business. Positions include: Systems Analyst, Programmer, and Software Engineer. Send resume to: Midwest & East, 100 Main St., Suite 200, Boston, MA 02101.

Midwest & East - A leading manufacturer of computer products is seeking experienced computer professionals for its growing business. Positions include: Systems Analyst, Programmer, and Software Engineer. Send resume to: Midwest & East, 100 Main St., Suite 200, Boston, MA 02101.

Midwest & East - A leading manufacturer of computer products is seeking experienced computer professionals for its growing business. Positions include: Systems Analyst, Programmer, and Software Engineer. Send resume to: Midwest & East, 100 Main St., Suite 200, Boston, MA 02101.

Midwest & East - A leading manufacturer of computer products is seeking experienced computer professionals for its growing business. Positions include: Systems Analyst, Programmer, and Software Engineer. Send resume to: Midwest & East, 100 Main St., Suite 200, Boston, MA 02101.

Midwest & East - A leading manufacturer of computer products is seeking experienced computer professionals for its growing business. Positions include: Systems Analyst, Programmer, and Software Engineer. Send resume to: Midwest & East, 100 Main St., Suite 200, Boston, MA 02101.

Midwest & East - A leading manufacturer of computer products is seeking experienced computer professionals for its growing business. Positions include: Systems Analyst, Programmer, and Software Engineer. Send resume to: Midwest & East, 100 Main St., Suite 200, Boston, MA 02101.

Midwest & East - A leading manufacturer of computer products is seeking experienced computer professionals for its growing business. Positions include: Systems Analyst, Programmer, and Software Engineer. Send resume to: Midwest & East, 100 Main St., Suite 200, Boston, MA 02101.

Midwest & East - A leading manufacturer of computer products is seeking experienced computer professionals for its growing business. Positions include: Systems Analyst, Programmer, and Software Engineer. Send resume to: Midwest & East, 100 Main St., Suite 200, Boston, MA 02101.

Midwest & East - A leading manufacturer of computer products is seeking experienced computer professionals for its growing business. Positions include: Systems Analyst, Programmer, and Software Engineer. Send resume to: Midwest & East, 100 Main St., Suite 200, Boston, MA 02101.

Midwest & East - A leading manufacturer of computer products is seeking experienced computer professionals for its growing business. Positions include: Systems Analyst, Programmer, and Software Engineer. Send resume to: Midwest & East, 100 Main St., Suite 200, Boston, MA 02101.

Midwest & East - A leading manufacturer of computer products is seeking experienced computer professionals for its growing business. Positions include: Systems Analyst, Programmer, and Software Engineer. Send resume to: Midwest & East, 100 Main St., Suite 200, Boston, MA 02101.

Telephone extensions
416 or 461

Classified Advertising
Computerworld
378 Commonwealth Road,
Box 800
Framingham, MA 01701

1-800-343-6474
617-678-0700

HALBRECHT
- Company

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

Data Processing

IDMS

CTG is a twenty year old Software Consulting Company with branch offices in 43 cities and annual revenues approaching \$100 million.

The rapid expansion of our list of IDMS clients in our Midwest region has created challenging assignments for software professionals with experience in the Cullinet IDMS Family of Software Products.

We currently have positions for Programmer, Analyst, or DBAs with a minimum of one year of IDMS experience. Candidates with at least six months of ADSSO experience are of particular interest. We are also interested in talking to growth-oriented professionals with any IBM DBMS experience who would be interested in learning IDMS if an in-house educational facility. Positions are available in Pittsburgh, Cincinnati, Cleveland, Columbus, Dayton, Toledo, Akron, Indianapolis, Detroit, Chicago, Ft. Wayne, Harrisburg, PA, Milwaukee, Grand Rapids and Charlotte, NC.

To find out about the unique career options, technical training, and attractive compensation and benefits package that await you at CTG in the Midwest, write or call immediately: COMPUTER TASK GROUP, INC., Attn: Chris Rex, Two Allegheny Center, Suite 600, Pittsburgh, PA 15212, 412/324-6449 (CDDACT).

Equal Opportunity Employer
M/F/V/H

CTG

MIS OPPORTUNITIES

Do you desire to join a growth company that has become the leader and fastest growing in its industry?

Do you seek an opportunity that permits you to create and implement an evolving information strategy, enabling us to sustain continued growth and leadership?

We are Material Sciences Corp. (listed on AMEX) expressed by an exciting multi computer based network. Our growth has created the following positions in our exciting MIS department:

BUSINESS SYSTEMS ANALYST

Requires a minimum of 3 years of experience in business systems analysis, including experience with a minimum of 2 years of experience in business systems analysis, including experience with a minimum of 2 years of experience in business systems analysis, including experience with a minimum of 2 years of experience in business systems analysis.

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST SUPERVISOR

Requires degree graduate with minimum 5 years and at least 4 other languages. 3 years experience in programming with at least 1 year of experience in program project management. Requires skill in the management and supervision of computer information systems.

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

Minimum 3 years of experience in a manufacturing environment, for developing and testing manufacturing, financial, and other systems.

MIS ADMINISTRATION COORDINATOR

Minimum 2 years of technical administration, MIS Office, or word processing coordination in a computer, communications, legal, and financial, or an industrial environment at least 1 year.

We offer excellent advancement opportunities with experience and an outstanding salary and benefit level. We have immediate openings in all of our offices. If you are interested, please send your resume to: Material Sciences Corp., Human Resources, 2300 East Pratt Boulevard, Elk Grove Village, Illinois 60007.

Southfield, MI - Industrial Relations Manager

MATERIAL SCIENCES

CORPORATION

2300 East Pratt Boulevard
Elk Grove Village, Illinois 60007

Advancement with opportunity and challenge

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

Continuity bank in southern California with Burroughs 8-300 computer is seeking programmer/analyst with 5+ years COBOL experience. Strong COBOL background and knowledge software a definite plus. Salary depending on experience. Please forward resume and salary requirements or contact: Leo Shofner, Santa Clara Valley Bank, 1000 W. Belmont Blvd., Milpitas, CA 95035 (408) 266-6911.

MIS PROFESSIONALS

Atlanta Location

At Hayes Microcomputer Products, Inc. there's an energy level that fuels our confidence. An understanding that is not only encouraged but supported. We are the nation's state-of-the-art growing privately-held company and a world leader in the design and manufacture of communications personal equipment. Our ongoing expansion has created career opportunities for the following MIS professionals:

MANUFACTURING SYSTEMS ANALYST: Experience with MRP II, inventory management, production control, and master production scheduling systems development and implementation.

FINANCIAL SYSTEMS ANALYST: Experience in general ledger, accounts payable and order processing and billing systems development and implementation.

Each of the above positions requires a degree in Computer Science, Business Administration or a related field. Two plus years experience in both hardware and computer system development, including experience in programming supervisory and/or technical design activities essential. Should have training and experience in the use of IBM AS/400 or MVS hardware/software including CICS, MVS, DBMS, TSO, COBOL, and ADSSO.

DESKTOP SUPPORT ANALYST: Responsible for identifying the tools and providing the tools that will help management solve their own business problems. This person should have 3+ years experience in a financial, accounting, data processing or consulting environment with a strong background in microcomputer. Experience in modeling software such as SPSS, SPSS System W and spreadsheet software such as Lotus 1-2-3 is necessary. Position requires a Bachelor's degree in a related field such as Business, Computer Science, etc. A service oriented attitude is a must.

Here at Hayes we are committed to the development of information systems that will provide the competitive edge. We offer an exceptional compensation package that includes an employee stock ownership plan. Our location in Atlanta offers diverse career and a varied technical environment. Qualified candidates should send confidential resume including salary history and requirements to: HAYES MICROCOMPUTER PRODUCTS, INC., Dept. 75-775, P.O. Box 19528, Atlanta, GA 30344. An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F.

Hayes
Innovative products
for enterprising people

MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEMS COORDINATOR/MANAGER

State of New Jersey

Dept. of Treasury

General Services Administration

The Budget Building & Construction

is seeking a highly motivated individual

to serve as the MIS Coordinator/Manager

in the Department of Treasury

in the State of New Jersey

Requirements: Graduate degree in Business Administration

with a minimum of 5 years of experience in MIS

and a minimum of 2 years of experience in the State of New Jersey

in the Department of Treasury

in the State of New Jersey

in the Department of Treasury

in the State of New Jersey

in the Department of Treasury

in the State of New Jersey

in the Department of Treasury

in the State of New Jersey

in the Department of Treasury

in the State of New Jersey

in the Department of Treasury

in the State of New Jersey

in the Department of Treasury

in the State of New Jersey

in the Department of Treasury

in the State of New Jersey

in the Department of Treasury

in the State of New Jersey

in the Department of Treasury

in the State of New Jersey

in the Department of Treasury

in the State of New Jersey

in the Department of Treasury

in the State of New Jersey

in the Department of Treasury

in the State of New Jersey

in the Department of Treasury

in the State of New Jersey

in the Department of Treasury

in the State of New Jersey

in the Department of Treasury

in the State of New Jersey

in the Department of Treasury

Sr. Analyst/Programmer

Middle South Services, Inc., the technical service arm of Middle South Utilities has an excellent opportunity for an experienced Analyst/Programmer in New Orleans. Will need at least two years of IBM DB/DC designing and coding experience on large systems. Knowledge of TRS/DRAF, JCL, and utilities is required. PL/I, BASIC and experience in developing application systems interfaces is a plus.

Middle South Services relocation package includes a relocation allowance (one month's salary), paid moving expenses...and house hunting trip...mortgage interest differential...etc. please bring.

We offer an excellent benefits program and compensation package. For more information contact Byron Heath.

Middle South Services

P.O. Box 6585

New Orleans, LA 70911

1-800-231-4461

M MIDDLE SOUTH SERVICES INC.
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

SYSTEMS ANALYST

As a leading developer of state-of-the-art engineering software, we need a multi-talented Systems Analyst who can manage, distribute and optimize the ANSYS program on various computer platforms. The successful candidate will be able to work both independently and interdependently.

B.S. or M.S. in Computer Science, Engineering or Mathematics and considerable experience with ANSYS software, mathematics and/or high performance systems required. PERTAIN knowledge and experience a must.

A competitive salary, excellent company-paid health, relocation allowance is available to Pittsburgh, and a position with a progressive, quality engineering company. Software developer needs the right candidate. For consideration, please send your resume and salary history to: Personnel Department.



SWANSON
SYSTEMS
INC.
P.O. Box 95 • Pittsburgh, PA 15242
An Equal Opportunity Employer

MAINE - N.H.

We have specialized in data processing professional placement in Maine & N.H. for a 100th of a century. If you qualify for positions in the \$40,000 range, please contact us in bold confidence. Our candidates pay our fees and provide relocation assistance.

ROMAC
27 Court
Portland, Maine 04101
(603) 775-4240

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

AUSTRALIA LIFESTYLE, CHALLENGE AND REWARD FOR TALENTED IBM SPECIALISTS

If you have strong IBM skills and are a professional DP Contractor in search of new horizons, then consider Australia.

There's a lot happening in DP 'Down Under', with many large and exciting projects - and a desperate shortage of people like you.

If you'd like technical challenge, high rewards and a sophisticated lifestyle (Melbourne is the restaurant and theatre capital of Australia as well as its IBM centre), we can offer you outstanding contracts which include return U.S. Airfares.

Sounds Good? Interviews will be conducted in New York on 29th - 30th September 1985. To arrange yours, send your resume to: Mr. Vince Flynn, Reply to CW-B4891, Computerworld, Box 580, Framingham, MA 01701.

EQUUS COMPUTER SERVICES PTY LTD.
1330 Malvern Road, Malvern, 3144
Victoria Australia

NETWORK COMMUNICATIONS SUPERVISOR VAX SYSTEM MANAGER

Ball State University is expanding its staff. We have the following openings:

NETWORK COMMUNICATIONS SUPERVISOR

University Computing Services provides Ball State University with an integrative array of computer systems and data communications capabilities. The University Computer Network consists of synchronous and asynchronous communications, offering instant, bonded pair and four pair links. Present connections to the network include a cluster of VAX 11/780s and IBM 3081 and a PDP 11/60. A supervisory position will be responsible for managing, installing and maintaining the network and a wide variety of user work stations. Knowledge is required in the area of LAN, VAX, token and four pair communications and repair and maintenance of terminals and other computers. 36 degrees in computer science or related area or equivalent plus 5 years experience in communications networking with 3 years supervisory experience required. Starting salary to \$28,000.

VAX SYSTEM MANAGER

Ball State University has a cluster of a VAX 11/780 running VMS version 4, supporting over 15,000 individual accounts. The cluster is host part of a rapidly expanding computer library program utilizing a central vide library. This position is responsible for managing the VAX cluster. As hardware, software, documentation and user staff. A BS degree in computer science or related area or equivalent plus 5 years experience in programming experience including 3 years experience with VAX systems is required.

Applicant deadline for these positions is 10/1/85. Send resume and cover letter to: Human Resources Department, BALL STATE UNIVERSITY, Muncie, IN 47306.

An Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer

BUY - SELL - SWAP

**Check
us
out**

**for
DEC**

and/or
DEC service compatibles

VAX 750, 730

11/75, 11/74, 11/73, 11/72

At immediate & guaranteed

Everything from 1/15 to MAX

DATAWARE

SYSTEMS LEASE

800-221-6318

30 Bay St. E.L. N.Y. 10001

(718) 462-4111 TELEX 428294

THE 7200-6728

DEC is a registered trademark of Digital Corporation

NPA
Specializing in
PURCHASE
SALE, TRADE
LEASE, RENT
AND SERVICE OF
Data General
EQUIPMENT

2101 10th Street, Suite 100
St. Louis, MO 63103
214-512-1000

2101 10th Street, Suite 100
St. Louis, MO 63103
214-512-1000

2101 10th Street, Suite 100
St. Louis, MO 63103
214-512-1000

2101 10th Street, Suite 100
St. Louis, MO 63103
214-512-1000

2101 10th Street, Suite 100
St. Louis, MO 63103
214-512-1000

2101 10th Street, Suite 100
St. Louis, MO 63103
214-512-1000

2101 10th Street, Suite 100
St. Louis, MO 63103
214-512-1000

2101 10th Street, Suite 100
St. Louis, MO 63103
214-512-1000

2101 10th Street, Suite 100
St. Louis, MO 63103
214-512-1000

2101 10th Street, Suite 100
St. Louis, MO 63103
214-512-1000

2101 10th Street, Suite 100
St. Louis, MO 63103
214-512-1000

2101 10th Street, Suite 100
St. Louis, MO 63103
214-512-1000

2101 10th Street, Suite 100
St. Louis, MO 63103
214-512-1000

2101 10th Street, Suite 100
St. Louis, MO 63103
214-512-1000

**WE BUY
SELL &
LEASE!**

BURROUGHS

**Discover the
D&I alternative.**

800-641-5215

All equipment available
immediately and guaranteed
for Burroughs Maintenance

BSI Serving the Burroughs
Community Worldwide
1440 S. Laramie, Denver, CO 80203
(303) 777-6211

IBM Displaywriters

**IBM SIERRA
3000-300**

October 4, 1985 Ship
November 8, 1985 Ship
November 15, 1985 Ship

Attractive lease rates on our deliv-
ery position of yours.

3001-3005-3004 Take-outs
Meridian Leasing
Corporation
(215) 846-1286
Call Tony DeLoe

IBM

**SALE OR LEASE
IBM SIERRA
3000-300**

October 4, 1985 Ship
November 8, 1985 Ship
November 15, 1985 Ship

Attractive lease rates on our deliv-
ery position of yours.

3001-3005-3004 Take-outs
Meridian Leasing
Corporation
(215) 846-1286
Call Tony DeLoe

**CONVERTING
YOUR
TAPE
LIBRARY?**

We buy used
computer tapes.

G.P. COMPUTER

(516) 842-8842

IBM

**SALE OR LEASE
IBM SIERRA
3000-300**

October 4, 1985 Ship
November 8, 1985 Ship
November 15, 1985 Ship

Attractive lease rates on our deliv-
ery position of yours.

3001-3005-3004 Take-outs
Meridian Leasing
Corporation
(215) 846-1286
Call Tony DeLoe

IBM

**SALE OR LEASE
IBM SIERRA
3000-300**

October 4, 1985 Ship
November 8, 1985 Ship
November 15, 1985 Ship

Attractive lease rates on our deliv-
ery position of yours.

3001-3005-3004 Take-outs
Meridian Leasing
Corporation
(215) 846-1286
Call Tony DeLoe

IBM

**SALE OR LEASE
IBM SIERRA
3000-300**

**IBM EQUIPMENT
NEW OR USED
WANTED**

All machine types and models
needed.

Call or write to:
Lewis & Associates
4885 Resner Square
Dallas, TX 75246
Mr. Parsons
(214) 547-6576

IBM

**SALE OR LEASE
IBM SIERRA
3000-300**

October 4, 1985 Ship
November 8, 1985 Ship
November 15, 1985 Ship

Attractive lease rates on our deliv-
ery position of yours.

3001-3005-3004 Take-outs
Meridian Leasing
Corporation
(215) 846-1286
Call Tony DeLoe

IBM

**SALE OR LEASE
IBM SIERRA
3000-300**

October 4, 1985 Ship
November 8, 1985 Ship
November 15, 1985 Ship

Attractive lease rates on our deliv-
ery position of yours.

3001-3005-3004 Take-outs
Meridian Leasing
Corporation
(215) 846-1286
Call Tony DeLoe

IBM

**SALE OR LEASE
IBM SIERRA
3000-300**

October 4, 1985 Ship
November 8, 1985 Ship
November 15, 1985 Ship

Attractive lease rates on our deliv-
ery position of yours.

**ALPHA TECHNOLOGY
IS LOOKING FOR**

• Long-term and non-covered
equipment leases to purchase
• Any term, any rate transaction
• ITC leases or leases
• Maintenance or peripherals

Call Marcus Southworth
801-943-4753

Alpha Technology, Inc.
7400 South Highland Dr.
Salt Lake City, UT 84121

**PURCHASE OR LEASE
Equipment at Competitive rates
Direct from**

IBM: 3179's, 3285's,
387's, 3279's
LISE DATA: 1257's, 1251's,
0321

PARADYNE: 7810 + 7820 LCU
+ RCU/POHETS

Call Ron MacCurly
or
333 Shopp Dr
(914) 368-6888

**Sell IBM
S/134
38
UPGRADES
Lowest Prices**

36

Call Ron MacCurly
or
333 Shopp Dr
(914) 368-6888

IBM

**SALE OR LEASE
IBM SIERRA
3000-300**

**IBM
HARDWARE
BUY-SELL-LEASE**

**MODEL-1
2/24 - 5/28 - 2/28
4000**

AMCOM

Call Ron MacCurly
or
333 Shopp Dr
(914) 368-6888

IBM

SUPER VALUE

DATA GENERAL

Call Ron MacCurly
or
333 Shopp Dr
(914) 368-6888

IBM

**SALE OR LEASE
IBM SIERRA
3000-300**

BUY SELL SWAP

BUY SELL SWAP

BUY SELL SWAP

BUY SELL SWAP

BUY SELL SWAP

IBM 311 AND SPECIAL PRODUCTS BUY & SELL & LEASE

IBM 311 AND SPECIAL PRODUCTS
BUY & SELL & LEASE
ALL INFORMATION
CALL 800-238-5405
OR 212-512-2000

3411 TAPE

3411-1 PPS 4000
3411-2 PPS 4000
3411-3 PPS 4000
AVAILABLE NOW

SALE OR LEASE

1255-001
IBM 1255-001
AVAILABLE NOW

SYSTEM/36

SYSTEM/36
SYSTEM/36
AVAILABLE NOW

INVENTORY SALE

3411-1 PPS 4000
3411-2 PPS 4000
3411-3 PPS 4000
AVAILABLE NOW

SYSTEM/36

SYSTEM/36
SYSTEM/36
AVAILABLE NOW

WANT TO BUY

3411-1 PPS 4000
3411-2 PPS 4000
3411-3 PPS 4000
AVAILABLE NOW

ECONOCOM-USA

ECONOCOM-USA
ECONOCOM-USA
ECONOCOM-USA
ECONOCOM-USA

IN MANHATTAN, N.Y.

IN MANHATTAN, N.Y.
IN MANHATTAN, N.Y.
IN MANHATTAN, N.Y.
IN MANHATTAN, N.Y.

IN MANHATTAN, N.Y.

IN MANHATTAN, N.Y.
IN MANHATTAN, N.Y.
IN MANHATTAN, N.Y.
IN MANHATTAN, N.Y.

IN MANHATTAN, N.Y.

IN MANHATTAN, N.Y.
IN MANHATTAN, N.Y.
IN MANHATTAN, N.Y.
IN MANHATTAN, N.Y.

IBM DASD FOR LEASE NOW.

ONE, TWO OR THREE YEAR LEASES.

3380-AA4's
3380-BO4's
3880-3

Immediately Available
-full strings or individual boxes.

CALL US WITH YOUR SPECIFIC NEEDS.

Randolph can deliver the hardware when you need it... and ease the pressure on your DP budget with low lease rates. Call William Rooney, Vice President, 800-343-5387 (In CT 691-4200).

Randolph



Randolph Computer Corporation

Subsidiary of Bank of Boston • 537 Southland Road, Greenwich, CT 06830

CALL

1 800-IBM-USED

IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corporation. IBM and IBM logo are trademarks of IBM Corporation.

IF IBM MAKES IT, WE CAN SAVE YOU MONEY

Series/1
System/34
System/36
System/38
4300 & Up

- Top Savings
- Quick Delivery
- Short and Long-Term Leases
- All Models & Peripherals
- New & Used

Marshall Lewis

& Associates, Inc.
1185 Warner Ave., Suite A
Tustin, CA 92680
P.O. Box 2010, Tustin, CA 92681

IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corporation. IBM and IBM logo are trademarks of IBM Corporation.

yes

WE SELL, BUY, LEASE, REPAIR, MAINTAIN, AND UPGRADE ALL IBM AND NON-IBM EQUIPMENT. WE CAN SAVE YOU MONEY. WE CAN DELIVER IT WHEN YOU NEED IT. WE CAN GIVE YOU THE BEST PRICE. WE CAN GIVE YOU THE BEST SERVICE. WE CAN GIVE YOU THE BEST VALUE.

CALL US... WE'LL TELL YOU HOW

WE BUY • SELL • LEASE
34 • 38 • 39 • 43 • 44 • 45 • 46 • 47 • 48 • 49 • 50
ALL PERIPHERALS, EQUIPMENT
ALL UPGRADES

CALL: 800-238-5405
IN TN: 601-372-3622
IN NC: 919-884-0579



COMPUTER BROKERS INC.
2870 SHILBY ST.
MEMPHIS, TN 38134
"BRACE 1974"



IBM INTEL PROCESSMENT



SALE OR LEASE

IBM 311 RECORDING MACHINES
035-030-030-030-034
035-037-038-125-014
010-040-057-058

NEW & USED
DISK PACKS-DATA RECORDERS
2314-3308 (1)-3308 (1)-3308 (1)
MAG. TAPES-CASSETTES
Every Item Guaranteed

Highest Prices Paid for Used Packs & Modules

SUB-LEASE

★
4381-P2
w/1978

ALL I/O
★

AVAILABLE
OCTOBER

★
For Details
Call

JACK NORQUAI
812/836-0226

WINTHROP
RESOURCES CORPORATION

Computer Leasing Division
810 OPLS CENTER
2000 BIRCH ROAD EAST
MINNETONKA, MN 55343

BUYING, SELLING AND LEASING
New & Used IBM Computers and Peripherals for 15 years
Corporate Headquarters
1200 Franklin Road
Suite 1000, Dayton, OH 45424
937 675-0000

Branch Offices
Atlanta, GA
Dallas, TX
Denver, CO
Houston, TX
Indianapolis, IN
Los Angeles, CA
New York, NY
San Francisco, CA
Seattle, WA
St. Louis, MO
Wash. D.C.

IBM INTEL PROCESSMENT

IBM INTEL PROCESSMENT

IBM INTEL PROCESSMENT

IBM INTEL PROCESSMENT

IBM INTEL PROCESSMENT

IBM INTEL PROCESSMENT

IBM INTEL PROCESSMENT

IBM INTEL PROCESSMENT

IBM INTEL PROCESSMENT

IBM INTEL PROCESSMENT

IBM INTEL PROCESSMENT

IBM INTEL PROCESSMENT

IBM INTEL PROCESSMENT

IBM INTEL PROCESSMENT

IBM INTEL PROCESSMENT

IBM INTEL PROCESSMENT

IBM INTEL PROCESSMENT

IBM INTEL PROCESSMENT

IBM INTEL PROCESSMENT

IBM INTEL PROCESSMENT

IBM INTEL PROCESSMENT

IBM INTEL PROCESSMENT

IBM INTEL PROCESSMENT

IBM INTEL PROCESSMENT

IBM INTEL PROCESSMENT

IBM INTEL PROCESSMENT

IBM INTEL PROCESSMENT

IBM INTEL PROCESSMENT

IBM INTEL PROCESSMENT

IBM INTEL PROCESSMENT

IBM INTEL PROCESSMENT

IBM INTEL PROCESSMENT

IBM INTEL PROCESSMENT

IBM INTEL PROCESSMENT

IBM INTEL PROCESSMENT

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING ORDER FORM

Computerworld's
Classifieds work.

Issue Dates: Ad closing is every Friday, 10 days prior to issue date.

Senders Please be sure to specify the section you want: Titles and Services, Software for Sales, Position Announcements and Recruitments. (Available upon request: Software Wanted, Real Estate, and others).

Copy: We'll accept your ad at no extra charge. Please attach CLEAN typewritten copy. Figure about 25 words to a column inch, not including headlines. Any special artwork should be enclosed with your ad also. Logos must be submitted on white bond paper for best reproduction.

Cost: Our rates are \$144.90 per column inch. (Each column is 1 1/16") Minimum size is two column inches (1 1/16" wide by 2" deep) and costs \$289.80 per insertion. Extra space is available in half-inch increments and costs \$72.45. Bulk numbers are \$16.00 extra per insertion.

Billing: If you're a first-time advertiser, or if you have not established an account with us, WE MUST HAVE YOUR PAYMENT IN ADVANCE, or a Purchase Order Number. Any extensions on this policy must be made through our Credit Department.

Name (please):

Section:

Symbol:

Name:

Company:

Title:

Address:

Telephone:

Send this form to:

COMPUTERWORLD

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING,

375 Coughlin Road, Box 880,
Framingham, MA 01701

Foreign Editorial/ Sales Offices

Argentina: Ruben Argente, Gen. Mgr., Computerworld Argentina, Av. Belgrano 405-Piso 9, CP 1082 Buenos Aires, Phone: 34-9583/5584, Telex: 22844.

Australia: Alan Power, Computerworld Pty. Ltd., 37-43 Alexander Street, Crown West, NSW 2005, Phone: (61) 4365133, Telex: A474752 COMWOR.

Brazil: Eric Hageau, Data News, Computerworld do Brasil, Servicos e Publicacoes Ltda., Rua Antonio Garibaldi, 25/10th Floor 20031 Rio de Janeiro, RJ Brazil, Phone: (51) 240-8225, Telex: 213088/NORO BR.

Denmark: Preben Engel, Computerworld/Danmark, Torngade 52, 1400 Copenhagen K, Phone: 01 86595, Telex: 27688 codan.

England: Martin Durham, CW Communications Ltd., 96 Gray Inn Rd., London WC1 8UT, Phone: 01-831-6252, Telex: 262346.

Even News, 88 Duxton, Stephen Thomas, News Network Assoc., 340 Concord Rd., Lexington, MA 01904, Phone: 01278 3415/6, Telex: 213088/NORO BR.

France: Axel Lubius, Computerworld Communications S.A., 185 Avenue Charles De Gaulle, 92200 Neuilly sur Seine, Paris, Phone: 747.12.72, Telex: 013234 F.

Italy: Daniela Cornoldi, Gruppo Editoriale L'Espresso, s.l., Via Rossetti 12, 20124 Milano.

Japan: Mr. Shoji Muroguchi, Computerworld Japan, 7-4 Shiroishi 1-Chome, Chuo-ku, Tokyo 104, Phone: (03) 551-3882, Telex: 252-4217 (Computerworld Japan only).

K. Kallgren, Tokyo Representative Group, Sanohs Kogyo Bldg. 3F, 2-10 Nishi-Azabu-cho, Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo 101, Phone: (03) 230-4117/8, Telex: 228800 pages for all CWI publications except Computerworld Japan.

Mexico: Richard Small, Computerworld de Mexico, Casaca 21-2, Colonia Roma, Mexico City 7.0.F., Phone: (800) 514-4218, (800) 614-6306, Telex: 1771300 ACHAME, 1777800 ACHAME.

Norway: Mr. Martin Hansen, Gen. Mgr., CW Norge A/S, Hordveien 43, P.O. Box 2852, Tøyen, Oslo 6, Phone: 2/647725, Telex: (806) 7647725.

Switzerland: Mr. Omar Douali, General Manager, Small Computerworld, P.O. Box 8486, Zollikon, Phone: 8619860, Telex: (806) 401206.

Sweden: Mr. David Melis, General Manager, Asea Computerworld, P.O. Box 11-08, 11-10 Sönderborg, Sönderborg, Sweden, Phone: 260-4444, Telex: (788) RS 37003.

Switzerland: Mr. David Melis, General Manager, Asea Computerworld, P.O. Box 11-08, 11-10 Sönderborg, Sönderborg, Sweden, Phone: 260-4444, Telex: (788) RS 37003.

Spain: Mr. Kelly, Computerworld/España, Sargento 21, Madrid 4, Phone: 231-33-89, 231-33-88, Telex: 4789-94 CW.

Sweden: Bengt Marmfeldt, Nova Media AB, Södra Hamngatan 22, S-115-41 Stockholm, Phone: 46-8-47-61-63, Telex: 14904 NOKNOR.

The Netherlands: Johannes A. Wiersma, Mgr. Dr., Computerworld Benelux, Van Ophemestraat 46, 1071 GK Amsterdam, Phone: 020-644-628, Telex: (844) 15042.

West Germany: Kai-Inn von Voge, Mgr., CW Communications GmbH, Tübingen, Tübingen, Phone: 13, Olve H. W. Lüneburger, Carsten, Phone: 72-79-30.

West Germany: Eberhard Uppel, CW Publications, Friedrichsallee 31, 8000 Munich 40, Phone: (089) 36172-0, Telex: 5215300.

ADVERTISERS INDEX

ADP	5
Adtel	1
Aschaff	10
Applied Computer Research	10/8
Artificial Intelligence	10/18
AT&T Tech.	74-75, 10/18
Bridge Communications	55-59
Brookville Associates	59
CDA Software	53-55
Chubb Inc.	50-52
Chen	19-21
CMI Corp.	18
Codex Corp.	18
Comat '85	10/18
Compu	58
Computer Associates	58
Computer Management Research	34
Control Data Corp.	34
Calicut	58
CW Asia	64
CW Cleveland	58
CW Corporate	58
CW Extra	71
CW Focus	10/18
CW Italy	10/4
Decapoint	58
Deutsche	54
Deutsche Communications Corp.	114
Deutsche Fed.	56, 47
Dynascope Systems, Inc.	56, 47
Fujitsu	10/16
Fusion Products	58
Future Software	58
Goal Systems	75, 10/14
Group Operations	10/2
Italy '85 Systems	61
Intellit Packard	14-18, 54-56
Intelligent Information Systems	55-57
IBM	11
Information Science	54
Information Technologies Inc.	58
ITT Courier	55-58
Landmark Systems	58
Leontiev	75
Levi, Ray & Shupp, Inc.	58

Local Data	10/5
Martin-Marketa	76
McCaughy & Dodge	53, 54, 57
Michels, Bass & Cole	58
Miron Pro	58, 61
Mitsubishi	58
NCR-ADDS	10/7
NCR Canton	58
Norac	10/7
Network Management	58
Phoenix Computer Products	44
Regulon Corp.	13
Reid Inc.	57
Reid Corp.	58, 61
Rage Systems	10/18
RAI Inc.	65, 10/4, 10/5
Schnefeld & Assoc.	58
Seifert	10/4
Software Education Corp.	58
Software Technologies & Research (STAR, Inc.)	54
Splish	61
Stratex	58
Symantec	58
Sysco	10/5
Tandem	53-55
Technologic Software Concepts	58-59
Technology Transfer	7
Televideo Products	62
Telex Instruments	58, 61
TDC	11
Tee Software	54, 58
UCOL Corp.	54, 58
Ungermaier-Son	58
VNI Software, Inc.	7
Wall Data	75
Wynn	58
IA Systems	54
Zenac Corp.	53-55
Zenon	51
Zenac Corp.	53

THE WORKSTATION THAT SLAYS THE MANY-HEADED MONSTER.



All over America, office workers are losing the battle for control of their own desks. Why? Because not only do they need a PC, they also need a separate terminal for every computer they want to access. And before you know it, there's barely any desktop space left.

But there is an answer: Davox. With Davox you don't need separate terminals to access your mainframe, dial-up databases, minis or PCs. And you don't have to remember complicated log-ons for each computer or program.

All you need is a single Davox integrated voice/data workstation. A Davox workstation features 16 single-command "Smart Buttons" that dramatically increase productivity. You can use them to access your IBM mainframe, DEC minis, dial-up databases or IBM PCs—each with a single keystroke. You can even dial a phone number directly from the screen.

And our DavoxNet networking design uses your existing twisted-pair telephone wiring instead of expensive coaxial wiring. DavoxNet's networking power lets you share valuable resources—everything from printers to files to databases, even IBM PCs—all at significant savings in hardware and software costs.

To find out more, call Mike Giltner at (617) 667-4455 or toll-free at 1-800-343-1152. Or mail in the coupon below.

DAVOX™

We own data and voice systems.
We do it all. And we do it now.

☐ Yes! I'd like to find out how to slay the many-headed monster.

Name

Company

Address

City State Zip

Phone

Send to: Davox, 4 Federal Street,
Billerica, MA 01821.